

Deutsche Börse Group's T7

Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference

Release 11.0

ETI Version 11.0 ETI Subversion C0003

Build Version 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Date 31 October 2022

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

© 2022 Copyright by Deutsche Börse AG ("DBAG"). All rights reserved.

All intellectual property, proprietary and other rights and interests in this publication and the subject matter of this publication are owned by DBAG, other entities of Deutsche Börse Group or used under license from their respective owner. This includes, but is not limited to, registered designs and copyrights as well as trademark and service mark rights. Methods and devices described in this publication may be subject to patents or patent applications by entities of Deutsche Börse Group.

Specifically, the following trademarks and service marks are owned by entities of Deutsche Börse Group: 1585®; A7®; Buxl®; C7®; CDAX®; CEF®; CEF alpha®; CEF ultra®; CFF®; Classic All Share®; Clearstream®; CX®; D7®; DAX®; DAXglobal®; DAXplus®; DB1 Ventures®; DBIX Deutsche Börse India Index®, Deutsche Börse®; Deutsche Börse Capital Markets Partner®, Deutsche Börse Commodities®; Deutsche Börse Venture Network®; Deutsches Eigenkapitalforum®; DivDAX®; eb.rexx®; eb.rexX Jumbo Pfandbriefe®; ERS®; eTriParty®; Eurex®; Eurex Bonds®; Eurex Clearing Prisma®; Eurex Improve®; Eurex Repo®; Euro GC®; ExServes®; EXTF®; F78; FDAX®; FWB®; GC Pooling®; GCPI®; GEX®; Global Emission Markets Access – GEMA®; HDAX®; iNAV®; L-DAX®; L-SDAX®; L-TecDAX®; M7®; MDAX®; N7®; ODAX®; ÖkoDAX®;PROPRIS®; REX®; RX REIT Index®; Scale®; SCHATZ-FUTURE®; SDAX®; ShortDAX®; StatistiX®; Strategy Wizard®; T7®; TecDAX®; Technology All Share®; TRICE®; USD GC Pooling®; VDAX®; VDAX-NEW®; Vestima®; Xcreen®, Xemac®; Xentric®, Xetra®; Xetra-Gold®; Xpect®; Xpider®; XTF®; XTF Exchange Traded Funds®; We make markets work®. The following trademarks and service marks are used under license and are property of their respective owners:

- All MSCI indexes are service marks and the exclusive property of MSCI Barra.
- ATX®, CECE® and RDX® are registered trademarks of Vienna Stock Exchange AG.
- SLI®, SMI® and SMIM® are registered trademarks of SIX Swiss Exchange AG.
- The STOXX® indexes, the data included therein, and the trademarks used in the index names are the intellectual property of STOXX Limited and/or its licensors. Eurex derivatives based on the STOXX® indexes are in no way sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by STOXX and its licensors and neither STOXX nor its licensors shall have any liability with respect thereto.
- STOXX iSTUDIO® is a registered trademark of STOXX Ltd., Zug, Switzerland.
- "Bloomberg®" and the respective Bloomberg Commodity Indexes are service marks of Bloomberg Finance L.P. and its affiliates, including Bloomberg Index Services Limited ("BISL"), the administrator of the index (collectively, "Bloomberg") and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by Eurex.
- PCS® and Property Claim Services® are registered trademarks of ISO Services, Inc.
- Korea Exchange, KRX, KOSPI and KOSPI 200 are registered trademarks of Korea Exchange Inc.
- TRADEGATE® is a registered trademark of Tradegate AG Wertpapierhandelsbank.
- EEX® is a registered trademark of European Energy Exchange AG.
- Flexible is better.® is a registered trademark of Axioma, Inc.

The trademarks listed above do not represent a complete list. Information contained in this publication may be erroneous and/or untimely. All descriptions, examples and calculations contained in this publication are for illustrative purposes only and may be changed without further notice. Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group makes any express or implied representations or warranties regarding the information contained herein. This includes without limitation any implied warranty of the information's merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose and any warranty with respect to the accuracy, correctness, quality, completeness or timeliness of the information.

Neither DBAG nor any entity of Deutsche Börse Group shall be responsible or liable for any third party's use of any information contained in this publication under any circumstances. The information contained in this publication is not offered as and does not constitute investment advice, legal or tax advice, an offer or solicitation to sell or purchase any type of financial instrument.

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Contents

1	List of Appreviations	0	
2	Introduction		
3	Message Formats	8	
	3.1 Message Fragmentation	8	
	3.2 Data Types	9	
	3.3 Error Codes	10	
4	Overview of Supported Message Types	11	
	4.1 Session Layer		
	4.2 Order Handling		
	4.3 Quote Handling		
	Z		
	4.5 Issuer Model		
	4.6 Specialist Model		
	4.7 Selective Request for Quote Service		
	4.8 TES Trading		
	4.9 Other	16	
5	Session Layer	17	
	5.1 Session Logon	17	
	5.2 Session Logon Response	20	
	5.3 Session Logout	22	
	5.4 Session Logout Response	23	
	5.5 Session Logout Notification		
	5.6 Heartbeat	25	
	5.7 Heartbeat Notification		
	5.8 Legal Notification		
	5.9 User Logon		
	5.10 User Logon Response		
	5.11 User Logout		
	5.12 User Logout Response		
	5.13 User Logout Notification		
	5.14 Throttle Update Notification		
	5.15 Subscribe		
	5.16 Subscribe Response		
	·		
	5.17 Unsubscribe		
	5.18 Unsubscribe Response		
	5.19 Retransmit		
	5.20 Retransmit Response		
	5.21 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)		
	5.22 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)		
	5.23 Reject		
	5.24 Session List Inquire		
	5.25 Session List Inquire Response	53	
	5.26 Trade Enrichment List Inquire	54	
	5.27 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	55	
	5.28 User List Inquire	57	
	5.29 User List Inquire Response	58	
6	Order Handling	60	
•	6.1 New Order Single		
	6.2 New Order Single (short layout)		
	one item oracle english (short layout)	01	

Deutsche Börse Group

	6.3	Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist	72
	6.4	Orderbook Information for Specialist	74
	6.5	New Order Response (Standard Order)	81
	6.6	New Order Response (Lean Order)	85
	6.7	Immediate Execution Response	88
	6.8	Book Order Execution	92
	6.9	Replace Order Single	97
		Replace Order Single (short layout)	104
		Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	109
		Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	113
		Cancel Order Single	117
		Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)	120
		Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	123
		Cancel Order Notification	125
		Order Mass Cancellation Request	129
		Order Mass Cancellation Response	132
		Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits	134
	6.20	Order Mass Cancellation Notification	135
	6.21	Trailing Stop Order Update Notification	138
	6.22	Extended Order Information	141
	6.23	Extended Deletion Report	150
_	•		150
7		te Handling	156
	7.1	Mass Quote	156
	7.2	Request For Quote Notification	160
	7.3	Single Quote Request	162
	7.4	Mass Quote Response	166
	7.5	Quote Execution Notification	169
	7.6	Quote Mass Cancellation Request	172
	7.7	Quote Mass Cancellation Response	174
	7.8	Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	175
	7.9	Quote Activation Request	177
	7.10	Quote Activation Response	180
	7.11	Quote Activation Notification	181
	•		100
8		te and Cross Request	183
		Quote Request	183
	8.2	Quote Request Response	185
	8.3	Cross Request	186
	8.4	Cross Request Response	187
9	leene	er Model	188
9	9.1	Issuer Specific Information	188
	9.1	Issuer Security State Change Request	190
		Issuer Security State Change Response	
	9.3	issuer Security State Change Response	192
10	Spec	ialist Model	193
	-	QRS Request For Quote Notification	193
		Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist	195
		Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	197
		Quote Request Reject Notification	198
		Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	200
		Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request	200
		Specialist Security State Change Request	203
	TO'S	Specialist Specific Instrument Information	204

Deutsche Börse Group

	10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response	206
11	Selective Request for Quote Service	207
	11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request	207
	11.2 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Notification	214
	11.3 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request	216
	11.4 XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification	218
	11.5 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Notification	220
	11.6 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Request	221
	11.7 Xetra EnLight Quote Response	222
	11.8 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Notification	223
	11.9 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Request	225
	11.10XetraEnLight Response	226
	11.11XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester	227
	11.12XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent	234
	11.13Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request	237
	11.14Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request	239
	11.15Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request	243
	11.16Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder	247
	11.17XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester	250
	11.18Xetra EnLight Deal Response	252
	11.19XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification	253
	11.20Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request	258
	11.21XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester	264
	11.22XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent	270
	11.23XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification	272
	11.24XetraEnLight Status Notification	274
12	TES Trading	276
12	TES Trading 12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	276
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	276
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	276 279
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	276 279 280
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	276 279 280 284
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	276 279 280 284 287
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	276 279 280 284 287 289
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request	276 279 280 284 287 289 291
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request	276 279 280 284 287 289 291
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast	276 279 280 284 287 289 291 296
12	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast	276 279 280 284 287 289 291 296 301
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast	276 279 280 284 287 289 291 296 301 303 305
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast	276 279 280 284 287 289 291 296 301 303 305
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast Other 13.1 Trade Notification	276 279 280 284 287 289 291 296 301 303 305 314
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast Other 13.1 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast	276 279 280 284 287 291 296 301 303 305 314 314 326
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 13.1 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status	276 279 280 284 287 289 291 296 301 303 305 314 314 326 328
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 13.1 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event	276 279 280 284 287 291 296 301 303 305 314 326 328 330
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event	276 279 280 284 287 291 296 301 303 305 314 326 328 330 332
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request	276 279 280 284 287 291 296 301 303 305 314 326 328 330 332 334
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Request 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response	276 279 280 284 287 289 291 296 301 303 305 314 326 328 330 332 334 335
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 13.1 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Reguest	276 279 280 284 287 289 291 296 301 303 305 314 326 328 330 332 334 335 337
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10TES Execution Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 12.11TES Trade Broadcast 13.1 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Response 13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request 13.9 Service Availability	276 279 280 284 287 291 296 301 303 305 314 326 328 330 332 334 335 337 337
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10 TES Execution Broadcast 12.10 TES Execution Broadcast 12.11 TES Trade Broadcast 12.11 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request 13.9 Service Availability 13.10 Service Availability Market	276 279 280 284 287 291 296 301 303 305 314 326 328 330 332 334 335 337 338 341
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10 TES Execution Broadcast 12.10 TES Execution Broadcast 12.11 TES Trade Broadcast 12.11 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request 13.9 Service Availability 13.10 Service Availability Market 13.11 News	276 279 280 284 287 291 296 301 303 305 314 326 328 330 332 334 335 337 338 341 343
	12.1 Enter TES Trade Request 12.2 TES Response 12.3 TES Broadcast 12.4 Modify TES Trade Request 12.5 Delete TES Trade Request 12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast 12.7 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast 12.9 TES Status Broadcast 12.10 TES Execution Broadcast 12.10 TES Execution Broadcast 12.11 TES Trade Broadcast 12.11 Trade Notification 13.2 Status Broadcast 13.3 Trade Notification Status 13.4 Trading Session Event 13.5 Mass Cancellation Event 13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request 13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request 13.9 Service Availability 13.10 Service Availability Market	276 279 280 284 287 291 296 301 303 305 314 326 328 330 332 334 335 337 338 341

Deutsche Börse Group

	3.14Ping Request 3.15Ping Response 3.16Gap Fill	. 350
Α	Appendix	353
	1.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow	. 353
	x.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows	. 355
	A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow	. 363
	v.4 Variable Arrays	. 364
	A.5 XML Interface Description	. 364
В	Change Log	365
	3.1 T7 Release 11.0 – Production Version (ETI 11.0-C0003)	. 365
	3.2 T7 Release 11.0 – Simulation Version (ETI 11.0-C0002)	. 365
	3.3 T7 Release 11.0 - Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 11.0-C0001)	. 365

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Contents

1 List of Abbreviations

Please find a list of all the abbreviations used in the document. The first time an abbreviation is introduced in the document it is written in brackets after the phrase.

вос	Book or Cancel Order
ETI	Enhanced Trading Interface
FOK	Fill or Kill
GDF	Good for Day
GTC	Good till Cancelled
GTD	Good till Date
GTX	Good till Crossing
HF	High-frequency (session)
IOC	Immediate or Cancel Order
LF	Low-frequency (session)
осо	One Cancels the Other Order
PS (GW)	Partition specific (gateway)
QRS	Quote Request Service
SRQS - Xetra EnLight	Selective Request for Quote Service
SMP	Self Match Prevention
TES	T7 Entry Service

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

2 Introduction

The Deutsche Börse Group's T7 is the industry-leading, multi-asset trading platform of the Deutsche Börse Group, its affiliates and partners.

The system has best-in-class performance and is scalable to support markets of any size. It can be customized to support different types of markets.

The Enhanced Trading Interface (ETI) is the high performance interface designed for participants who require the highest throughput and the lowest latency for their transactions. It supports both, cash and derivatives markets.

The ETI Manual provides the description of the main concepts for all supported market types (cash and derivatives).

The purpose of this document is to provide all message formats for the cash market part of ETI.

The chapter 3 Message Formats provides the detailed message formats and fields. An introduction to the XML Interface Description and important message flows are provided in the appendix.

In addition to this document a corresponding XML representation and the schema files as well as C-Header files are published.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutso
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 1

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

3 Message Formats

This chapter provides details on the administrative and application messages used by ETI. Information on data types and the most important error codes are provided. Messages sent by participants not listed in this section are rejected by the server via a Reject (3) message.

Each ETI message format has a unique binary message type identifier (*TemplateID (28500)*) and is based on a standard FIX message.

The Interface version used by the participant needs to be provided during Session Logon in DefaultCstmApplVerID (1408); the Session Logon Response will return the Interface Version, which the ETI Gateway currently uses, in the same field.

The Interface Version will allow the participant to recognize that ETI has changed. The Build Number shows to which ETI XML file, ETI XSD file, canned data, exchange software the ETI Manual belongs to.

3.1 Message Fragmentation

In case the complete data of a transaction does not fit into a single message, ETI automatically sends a sequence of messages to the participant.

The field LastFragment (893) in the corresponding header structure indicates whether the current message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction or if the application should wait for further messages in order to retrieve the full data set.

Another mechanism for message fragmentation that is used for inquiring reference data (session, user, enrichment rules) bases on the LastEntityProcess (25035) field that is part of the requests and the responses. In the first inquiry (request) LastEntityProcess (25035) must not be set. The application should continue sending the inquiries using the LastEntityProcess (25035) from the recent response. A response with LastEntityProcess (25035) not set indicates that no more data is available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

3.2 Data Types

ETI supports the following data types:

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
signed int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, signed integers two's complement representation.	1 byte signed int: 0x80 2 byte signed int: 0x8000 4 byte signed int: 0x80000000 8 byte signed int: 0x800000000000000000
unsigned int	Little endian byte order. Supported are 1, 2, 4 and 8-byte, unsigned integers.	1 byte unsigned int: 0xFF 2 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFF 4 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFF 8 byte unsigned int: 0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
Float	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (8 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal4	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (4 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal6	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (6 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
FloatDecimal7	Encoded as 8-byte signed integer (7 implicit decimals).	0×800000000000000
Fixed String	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array. Completely filled with valid characters (space padding if required).	0×00 at the first position
Fixed String (0- terminable)	Length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as character array optionally 0-terminable (minimum string size of 1). XML file: attribute "isTerminable" is set to true. Padding after 0-terminator required up to fixed size.	0×00 at the first position

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

ETI Data Type	Description	No Value
Variable String	Length information specifies the maximum possible size. Separate counter field specifies the transmitted string size. XML file: attribute "variableSize" set to true. The message is filled up to a multiple of 8 bytes and truncated.	0x00 at the first position (if the field is not the last one of a certain message) OR the related counter field specifying the transmitted string size is set to 0.
Counter	This data type represents an unsigned integer as a counter for arrays of variable size.	see 1 byte unsigned int and 2 byte unsigned int respectively
LocalMktDate	Date of Local Market (as opposed to UTC) in YYYYMMDD 4 byte unsigned binary format. Example: date 10.09.2014 is represented by a 4 byte unsigned integer number 20140910.	see 4 byte unsigned int
PriceType	Price in integer format including 8 decimals. For certain asset classes, prices may have negative values.	see 8 byte signed int
Qty	Quantity in integer format including 4 decimals.	see 8 byte signed int
SeqNum	Message sequence number in 8 byte unsigned binary format.	see 8 byte unsigned int
UTCTimestamp	Date and time, in UTC, represented as nanoseconds past the UNIX epoch (00:00:00 UTC on 1 January 1970).	see 8 byte unsigned int
char	String of length 1.	0×00
Data	Byte array where each byte has a value from 0 to 255. The length information specifies the fixed size. Encoded as byte array. Byte array is always filled completely.	Each byte filled with 0x00.

3.3 Error Codes

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard *Reject (3)* message; except for Mass Quote Response.

The error code will be provided in field SessionRejectReason (373), the error text in field VarText (30355).

ETI offers detailed error description in the error text, only for selected errors unique error codes are available.

ETI will provide the following dedicated error codes, which the participant application may interpret for automated processing:

SessionRejectReason (373)	Description
100	Reject due to exceeded throttle limit.
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7.
102	Service temporarily not available.
103	Service not available.
211	User already logged in.
216	Gateway is standby.
217	Session login limit reached.
223	User entitlement data timeout.
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit).
225	User login tries (per time interval) reached.
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit).
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per session).
10000	Order not found.
10001	Price reasonability check failed.
10002	Client order ID not unique.
10003	Quote activation in progress.
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable.
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable.
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day.
10009	Execution restriction and instrument state mismatch.
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state.
10012	Order not accepted in volatility freeze.

4 Overview of Supported Message Types

The following message formats are based on:

■ Interface Version: 11.0

■ Build Number: 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

4.1 Session Layer

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Session Logon	Participant	Logon	А
Session Logon Response	ETI Gateway	Logon	А
Session Logout	Participant	Logout	5
Session Logout Response	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Session Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Heartbeat	Participant	Heartbeat	0
Heartbeat Notification	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Legal Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
User Logon	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logon Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout	Participant	UserRequest	BE
User Logout Response	ETI Gateway	UserResponse	BF
User Logout Notification	ETI Gateway	Logout	5
Throttle Update Notification	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Subscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Subscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Unsubscribe	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Unsubscribe Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)	Participant	ApplicationMessageRequest	BW
Retransmit Response (Order/Quote	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageRequestAck	BX
Event)	LTT Gateway	Applicationwessagerrequestack	DX.
Reject	ETI Gateway	Reject	3
Session List Inquire	Participant	SessionDetailsListRequest	U5
Session List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	SessionDetailsListResponse	U6
Trade Enrichment List Inquire	Participant	TradeEnrichmentListRequest	U7
Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	TradeEnrichmentListReport	U9
User List Inquire	Participant	PartyDetailsListRequest	CF
User List Inquire Response	ETI Gateway	PartyDetailsListReport	CG

4.2 Order Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
New Order Single	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
New Order Single (short layout)	Participant	NewOrderSingle	D
Order Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
for Specialist	Lii Gateway	OrderwassActionReport	DZ.

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Orderbook Information for Specialist	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
New Order Response (Standard Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
New Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Immediate Execution Response	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Book Order Execution	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Single (short layout)	Participant	OrderCancelReplaceRequest	G
Replace Order Response (Standard Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Replace Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Single	Participant	OrderCancelRequest	F
Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Cancel Order Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Order Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Order Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Order Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Trailing Stop Order Update Notification	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Extended Order Information	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8
Extended Deletion Report	ETI Gateway	ExecutionReport	8

4.3 Quote Handling

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Mass Quote	Participant	MassQuote	i
Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Single Quote Request	Participant	Quote	S
Mass Quote Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
Quote Execution Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteExecutionReport	U8
Quote Mass Cancellation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Mass Cancellation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Mass Cancellation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Activation Request	Participant	OrderMassActionRequest	CA
Quote Activation Response	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Quote Activation Notification	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

4.4 Quote and Cross Request

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Quote Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1
Cross Request	Participant	CrossRequest	DS
Cross Request Response	ETI Gateway	RequestAcknowledge	U1

4.5 Issuer Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Issuer Specific Information	ETI Gateway	MarketDataSnapshotFullRefresh	W
Issuer Security State Change Request	Participant	SecurityStatusDefinitionRequest	U27
Issuer Security State Change Response	ETI Gateway	SecurityStatus	f

4.6 Specialist Model

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
QRS Request For Quote Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Request-For-Quote reject request for	Darticinant	Quete Pequest Painet	AG
Specialist	Participant	QuoteRequestReject	AG
Specialist's reply to a	Participant	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	Farticipant	Quote	3
Quote Request Reject Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteRequest	R
Response to a Specialist's reply to a	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request			
Notification for Specialist's reply to a	ETI Colo	Quote	S
Request-For-Quote request	ETI Gateway		
Specialist Security State Change	Participant	SecurityStatusDefinitionRequest	U27
Request	Farticipant		
Specialist Specific Instrument	ETI Catoway	SecurityStatus	f
Information	ETI Gateway	SecurityStatus	1
Specialist Security State Change	ETI Gateway	CocurityStatus	f
Response		SecurityStatus	'

4.7 Selective Request for Quote Service

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
XetraEnLight Approve Deal Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Ruild 110 490 0 ga-110004090-23

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
XetraEnLight Delete All Quote	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Notification	LTT Gateway	OrdenviassActionNeport	DZ.
XetraEnLight Delete All Quote	Participant	QuoteCancel	Z
Request	1 articipant	Quotecancei	
Xetra EnLight Quote Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW
XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot	ETI Gateway	MassQuote	i
Notification	LTT Gateway	Wassquote	·
XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Request	Tarticipant	Quoterrequest	
XetraEnLight Response	ETI Gateway	MassQuoteAcknowledgement	b
XetraEnLight Open Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
Notification for Requester	ZTT Guteway	Quotestatusi report	,
XetraEnLight Open Negotiation	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
Notification for Respondent		Question topo. I	
Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status	Participant	 MassQuoteAcknowledgement	ь
Request	·	-	
Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request	Participant	QuoteResponse	AJ
Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Responder			
XetraEnLight Quote Notification for	ETI Gateway	Quote	S
Requester	-		
Xetra EnLight Deal Response	ETI Gateway	QuoteAck	CW
XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation	Participant	QuoteRequest	R
Request	- articipant	quoterrequest	
XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
for Requester		Cassos and the case of the cas	
XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
for Respondent		,	
XetraEnLight Negotiation Status	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	AI
Notification	-	·	
XetraEnLight Status Notification	ETI Gateway	QuoteStatusReport	Al

4.8 TES Trading

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Enter TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Response	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReportAck	AR
TES Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Modify TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Delete TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Request	Participant	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Approve TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
TES Execution Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
TES Trade Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE

4.9 Other

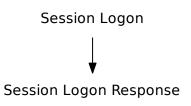
ETI Message	Sender	FIX Message	MsgType (35)
Trade Notification	ETI Gateway	TradeCaptureReport	AE
Status Broadcast	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Trade Notification Status	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Trading Session Event	ETI Gateway	TradingSessionStatus	h
Mass Cancellation Event	ETI Gateway	OrderMassActionReport	BZ
Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition	Darticipant	Dorty Dield imite Doguest	CL
Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response	ETI Gateway	PartyRiskLimitsReport	СМ
Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request	Participant	PartyRiskLimitsRequest	CL
Service Availability	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
Service Availability Market	ETI Gateway	UserNotification	СВ
News	ETI Gateway	News	В
Entitlement Notification	ETI Gateway	PartyEntitlementsUpdateReport	CZ
Party Action Report	ETI Gateway	PartyActionReport	DI
Ping Request	Participant	TestRequest	1
Ping Response	ETI Gateway	Heartbeat	0
Gap Fill	ETI Gateway	ApplicationMessageReport	BY

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5 Session Layer

5.1 Session Logon

This message must be the first message sent by the participant to the assigned gateway authenticating the T7 ETI session. Password change is not supported. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10000 (Logon,
						MsgType = A)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Must be set to 1.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>		,			
108	HeartBtInt	N	4	24	unsigned int	Heartbeat (in milliseconds) interval 0
						= gateway will not take any action
						for skipped heartbeats (only allowed
						for non-production environments) not
						set: gateway will define interval
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	Session ID
1408	DefaultCstmApplVer-	Y	30	32	Fixed String	Indicates the ETI interface version the
1400	ID	'	30	32	(0-terminable)	participant application uses. The inter-
					(0-terminable)	face version can be found in XML and
						C-Header files.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
						XID, XIE

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
554		Υ	32	62	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
25012	ApplUsageOrders	Υ	1	94	char	Participant application: type of order
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						B Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25013	ApplUsageQuotes	Y	1	95	char	Participant application: type of quote
						processing.
						Value Description
						A Automated
						M Manual
						Both (Automated and Man-
						ual)
						N None
25014	O. I. D. P. C. I. P. I.	Y	1	06	-1	Indicates if the most simple continues
25014	OrderRoutingIndicator	Y	1	96	char	Indicates if the participant application
						is an order routing system.
						Value Description
						Y Yes
						N No
1600	FIXEngineName	N	30	97	Fixed String	Provides the name of the infras-
1000	1 IXEnginervanie		30	31	(0-terminable)	tructure component being used for
					(session level communication. Normally
						this would be the FIX Engine or FIX
						Gateway product name.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1601	FIXEngineVersion	N	30	127	Fixed String	Provides the version of the FIX infras-
					(0-terminable)	tructure component.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1602	FIXEngineVendor	N	30	157	Fixed String	Provides the name of the vendor pro-
					(0-terminable)	viding the FIX infrastructure compo-
						nent.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1603	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	187	Fixed String	Provides the name of the applica-
	Name				(0-terminable)	tion system being used to generate
					,	T7 ETI application messages. This will
						normally be a trading system, OMS,
						or EMS.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
1604	ApplicationSystem-	Y	30	217	Fixed String	Provides the version of the application
	Version				(0-terminable)	system being used to initiate T7 ETI
						application messages.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1605	ApplicationSystem-	Υ	30	247	Fixed String	Provides the vendor of the appli-
	Vendor	'			(0-terminable)	cation system as the 5-letter EU-
					(11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	REX/XETRA Member ID.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 22 - \xspace \times 7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	277	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.2 Session Logon Response

This message confirms the Session Logon request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Session Authentication and Logon.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10001 (Logon,	
						MsgType = A)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>						
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.	
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used	
< Messa	geBody>						
1614	ThrottleTimeInterval	Υ	8	32	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of	
						milliseconds; applicable for transac-	
						tion limit.	
1613	ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-	
						Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling	
						will be switched off.	
25002	ThrottleDisconnect-	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number	
20002	Limit		•		unoigned inc	of sequential message rejects due to	
						throttle violation allowed by the T7	
						ETI.	
108	HeartBtInt	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	Actual heartbeat interval (in millisec-	
						onds), gateway overrides out of range	
						value or sets to default if logon omits	
						the field	
25004	SessionInstanceID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Unique ID for the session instance as-	
						signed by the T7 system during ses-	
						sion logon; to be communicated to	
						helpdesk for troubleshooting.	
				<u> </u>			

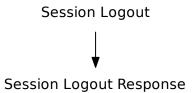
Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1301	MarketID	Υ	2	56	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
339	TradSesMode	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Environment Type
						Value Description
						1 Development
						2 Simulation
						3 Production
						4 Acceptance
						5 Disaster Recovery
	DefaultCstmApplVer-					
1408	ID	Y	30	59	Fixed String	Indicates the T7 ETI interface version
					(0-terminable)	the ETI gateway software uses.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
	DefaultCstmApplVer-					\x7D, \x7E
28763	SubID	Y	5	89	Fixed String	ETI subversion. Identifies ETI
	Jubio					changes within one ETI version.
						Value Description
						C0003 Cash subversion
39020	Pad2	U	2	94	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.3 Session Logout

Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10002 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.4 Session Logout Response

This message confirms the Session Logout request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10003 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respo	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0 Enhanced Trading Interface	Deutsche Börse Group
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.5 Session Logout Notification

The Session Logout Notification message is used to inform about an unsolicited session logout triggered by the operator of the T7 system or by the T7 system itself. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10012 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>	•				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
< Messa	geBody>					
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	16	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
39060	Pad6	U	6	18	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 0A$, $\xspace \times 0D$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.6 Heartbeat

The Heartbeat message is used by the T7 ETI gateway to monitor the status of the communication link to the ETI client during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10011 (Heart-		
						beat,MsgType=0)		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.7 Heartbeat Notification

The Heartbeat notification may be used by the ETI client to monitor the status of the communication link to the T7 ETI gateway during periods of inactivity. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Heartbeat.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10023 (Heart-			
						beat,MsgType=0)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<notifh< td=""><td colspan="7"><notifheader></notifheader></td></notifh<>	<notifheader></notifheader>								
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse
•	Deutselle Doise
Enhanced Trading Interface	D 111 440 400 0
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.

5.8 Legal Notification

This message informs about the suspension from trading. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10037 (User-
						Notification, $MsgType = CB$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AppIID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).

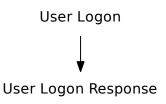
Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
926	UserStatus	Υ	1	50	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						Admission to trading sus-
						pended
						11 Suspension revoked
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	56	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 09$, $\xspace \times 00$, $\xspace \times 00$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.9 User Logon

Each user needs to logon to T7 via the User Logon message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					1
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10018 (User-
						Request, $MsgType = BE$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
554	Password	Υ	32	28	Fixed String	not encrypted
					(0-terminable)	Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z, \x21,
						\x23, \x24, \x25, \x26, \x2A, \x2B,
						\x2D, \x2F, \x3D, \x40, \x5F
39040	Pad4	U	4	60	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.10 User Logon Response

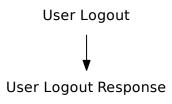
The User Logon Response message is used to confirm a user logon. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter User Authentication.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10019 (User-			
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.			
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.11 User Logout

Each user may logout from T7 via the User Logout message.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10029 (User-
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType} = {\sf BE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
553	Username	Y	4	24	unsigned int	The trader ID
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.12 User Logout Response

The User Logout Response message is used to confirm a user logout.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10024 (User-
						${\sf Response,\ MsgType} = {\sf BF)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.13 User Logout Notification

The User Logout Notification message is used to confirm the forced logout of a user from the session that receives the message. The logout is performed by the exchange on behalf of the participant's request (for example via telephone).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
20522	5			_		cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10043 (Logout,
						MsgType = 5)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<notifh< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></notifh<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	${\sf UTCTimestamp}$	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
< Messa	geBody>					
553	Username	Y	4	16	unsigned int	The trader ID
30354	VarTextLen	Υ	2	20	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
926	UserStatus	Υ	1	22	unsigned int	The status of the User
						Value Description
						Forced user logout by ex-
						7 change
39000	Pad1	U	1	23	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Y	2000	24	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group	
Enhanced Trading Interface		
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23	

5.14 Throttle Update Notification

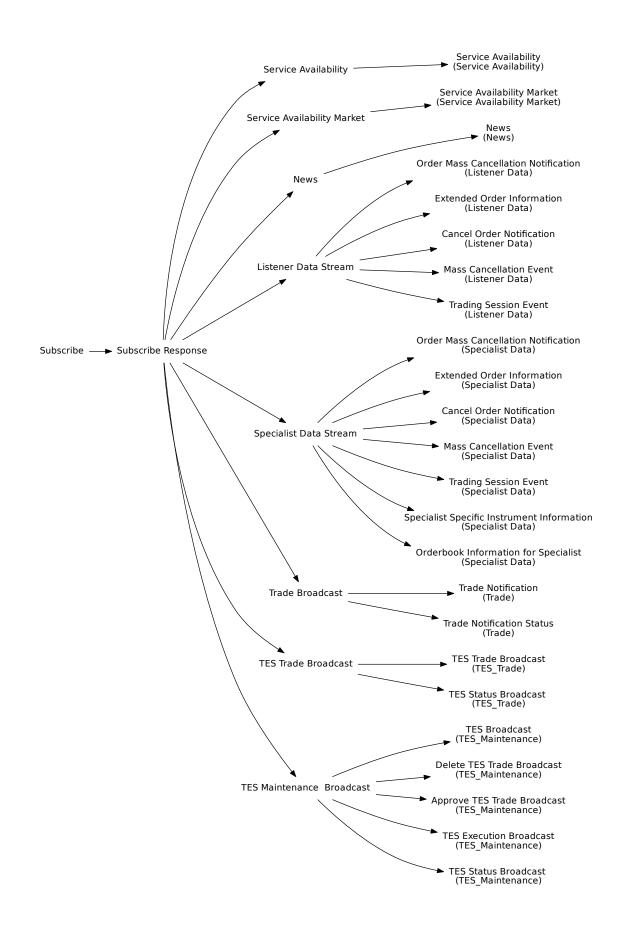
This message informs about throttle parameters that have been updated intraday.

Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
					cluding this field.		
TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
					sage layout. Value: 10028 (User-		
					Notification, $MsgType = CB$)		
Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<notifheader></notifheader>							
SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
					the gateway		
<messagebody></messagebody>							
Throttle Time Interval	Y	8	16	signed int	Throttle time interval in number of		
					milliseconds; applicable for transac-		
					tion limit.		
ThrottleNoMsgs	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Transaction limit per ThrottleTime-		
					Interval (1614). If set to 0, throttling		
					will be switched off.		
ThrottleDisconnect-	_Y	4	28	unsigned int	Disconnect limit: maximum number		
Limit	'			2.10181100 1110	of sequential message rejects due to		
					throttle violation allowed by the T7		
					ETI.		
	BodyLen TemplateID Pad2 eader> SendingTime reBody> ThrottleTimeInterval ThrottleNoMsgs	BodyLen Y TemplateID Y Pad2 U eader> SendingTime Y ThrottleTimeInterval Y ThrottleNoMsgs Y ThrottleDisconnect- Y	BodyLen Y 4 TemplateID Y 2 Pad2 U 2 eader> SendingTime Y 8 ThrottleTimeInterval Y 8 ThrottleNoMsgs Y 4 ThrottleDisconnect- Y 4	BodyLen	BodyLen Y 4 0 unsigned int TemplateID Y 2 4 unsigned int Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String eader> SendingTime Y 8 8 UTCTimestamp geBody> ThrottleTimeInterval Y 8 16 signed int ThrottleNoMsgs Y 4 24 unsigned int ThrottleDisconnect- Y 4 28 unsigned int		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.15 Subscribe

This message is used to subscribe to a T7 ETI broadcast. Multiple subscriptions to the same pair of RefApplId (1355) and SubscriptionScope (25001) are not allowed. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10025 (ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-Type = BW)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used				
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>	'								
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	For filter criteria for broadcast subscription see the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.				
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	28	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade 2 News 3 Service Availability 5 Listener Data 7 TES Maintenance 8 TES Trade 9 SRQS Maintenance 10 Service Availability Market 11 Specialist Data				
39030	Pad3	U	3	29	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

5.16 Subscribe Response

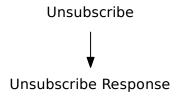
The Subscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the broadcast subscription. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Broadcast.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10005
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
28727	ApplSubID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.17 Unsubscribe

This message is used to revoke a broadcast subscription.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10006
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
28728	RefApplSubID	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription in-
						stance assigned by the T7 system dur-
						ing broadcast subscription.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.18 Unsubscribe Response

The Unsubscribe Broadcast Response message is used to confirm the revocation of a broadcast subscription.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10007
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

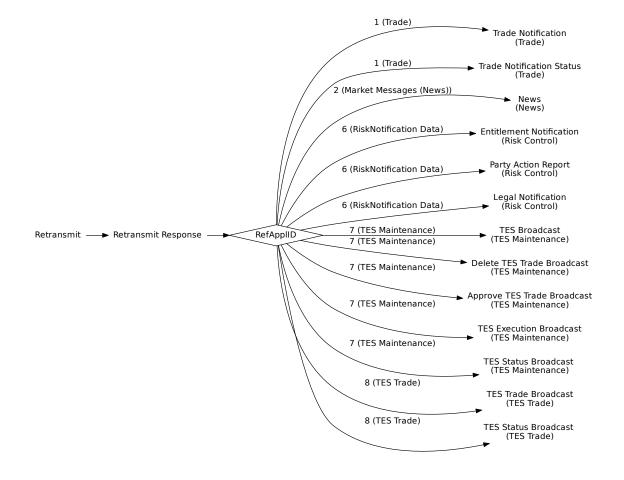
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.19 Retransmit

This message is used for re-transmission of trade, TES trades, SRQS (Eurex/Xetra EnLight) maintenance data, risk control and news data for recovery purposes. The specified application sequence number range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application sequence number is >= ApplBegSeqNum (1182) and <= ApplEndSeqNum (1183). Depending on RefApplID (1355), the request is sent to the respective service:

- RefAppIID = 1 (Trade) => request is sent to the Trades service
- RefAppIID = 2 (News) => request is sent to the News service
- RefAppIID = 6 (Risk Control) => request is sent to the Risk Control service
- RefAppIID = 7 (TES Maintenance) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission Service
- RefAppIID = 8 (TES Trades) => request is sent to the TES Retransmission service
- RefAppIID = 9 (SRQS Maintenance) => request is sent to the SRQS service

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10008
						(ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-
						Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1182	ApplBegSeqNum	N	8	24	SeqNum	"no value" means first known se-
						quence number: 1
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.
5948	PartitionID	N	2	40	unsigned int	The application sequence numbers
						are only unique per RefApplID,
						SubcriptionScope and Partion-
						ID.Therefore, the PartitionID is
						required to define the scope of a
						Retransmission Request.
						Not to be set for News, Risk Control,
						and SRQS Maintenance.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	42	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
39050	Pad5	U	5	43	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.20 Retransmit Response

The Retransmission Response message confirms the Retransmit request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new retransmission request (with updated sequence numbers) if the captured response does not contain all requested data. (See below: ApplEndSeqNum (1183)).

The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow. For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- RBCHeader>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to 'no value' and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

For more details, please refer to chapter Retransmission.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10009
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1183	ApplEndSeqNum	N	8	32	SeqNum	Ending range of application sequence
						numbers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndSeqNum, the client
						will have to send another retransmis-
						sion request (with an updated Appl-
						BegSeqNum)."no value" means the
						requested data is not available.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1357	RefApplLastSeqNum	N	8	40	SeqNum	Last application sequence number known by the T7 system for a certain scope of RefApplID, SubscriptionScope and Partition-ID."no value" means that there is no data persisted yet for the requested
						stream/subscription scope.
1349	ApplTotalMessage- Count	Y	2	48	unsigned int	Total number of messages (fragments) included in transmission.
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

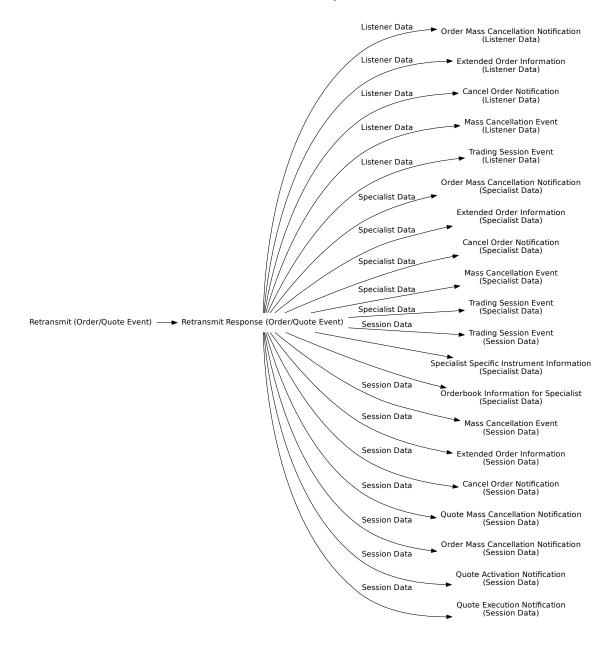
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.21 Retransmit (Order/Quote Event)

This message is used for re-transmission of recoverable order/quote event data for recovery purposes. The specified application message identifier range will lead to the retransmission of data whose application message identifier is > ApplBegMsgID (28718) and <= ApplEndMsgID (28719).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission. This message is sent to the service "Retransmission of Order and Quote Events".



Tag Field Name	Req'd Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10026 (ApplicationMessageRequest, Msg-Type = BW)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25001	SubscriptionScope	N	4	24	unsigned int	Retransmission scope (for the supported RefAppIIDs): - Session Data: "no value" - Listener Data: session ID
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Application message identifiers are only unique per RefAppIID, SubcriptionScope and Partition-ID.Therefore, the PartitionID is required to define the scope of a Retransmit request.
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data
28718	ApplBegMsgID	N	16	31	data	Beginning range of application message identifiers; 'no value' indicates first known application message identifier.
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	47	data	Ending range of application message identifiers; "no value" means last known application message identifier.
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.22 Retransmit Response (Order/Quote Event)

This message confirms the Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request and delivers only a fixed number of the requested data packages. So the requesting client would have to send a new Retransmit (Order/Quote Event) request (with updated application message identifiers), if the captured response does not contain all requested data.(See below: ApplEndMsgID (28719)). The field ApplTotalMessageCount (1349) indicates how many retransmitted broadcast messages will follow.For fragmented messages, each fragment counts as one message. They will not be interrupted by other messages.

All these messages will consist of:

- <MessageHeaderOut>.
- < RBCHeaderME>, where ApplSubID (28727) is always set to "no value", TrdRegTSTimeOut (21003) is always set to "no value", and ApplResendFlag (1352) is always set to True (indicating a retransmission message).
- <MessageBody>, which is specific for the TemplateID (28500) in <MessageHeaderOut>.

The retransmission message template used for order and quote events differs from the session data response template in the following cases:

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
						message layout. Value: 10027
						(ApplicationMessageRequestAck,
						MsgType = BX)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
< Respon	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
1349	ApplTotalMessage-	Υ	2	32	unsigned int	Total number of messages (frag-
1349	Count	'	2]]2	unsigned int	ments) included in transmission.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28719	ApplEndMsgID	N	16	34	data	Ending range of application message
						identifiers.If it is not set to the related
						request's ApplEndMsgID, the client
						will have to send another Retransmit
						request (with an updated ApplBeg-
						MsgID).
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	50	data	Last application message identifier
						known by the T7 system for a certain
						scope of RefAppIID, Subscription-
						Scope and PartitionID.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.23 Reject

All rejections and errors on an application and session level are communicated via the FIX standard Reject (3) message; except for Mass Quote Response.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10010 (Reject, $MsgType = 3$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
373	SessionRejectReason	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Error code. Valid values are listed after this table.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	60	Counter	Values <100 are reserved by FIX. We will use user-defined values for application level errors as well

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110 490 0 ga-110004090-23

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1409	SessionStatus	Υ	1	62	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
39000	Pad1	U	1	63	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Υ	2000	64	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

$Valid\ Values\ of\ SessionRejectReason\ (datatype\ SessionRejectReason)$

Valid Value	Description						
1	Required Tag Missing						
5	Value is incorrect (out of range) for this tag						
7	Decryption problem						
11	Invalid TemplateID						
16	Incorrect NumInGroup count for repeating group						
99	Other						
100	Throttle limit exceeded						
101	Stale request was not forwarded to T7						
102	Service temporarily not available						
103	Service not available						
105	Error converting response or broadcast						
152	Heartbeat violation error						
200	Internal technical error						
210	Validation Error						
211	User already logged in						
216	Gateway is standby						
217	Session login limit (per time interval) reached						
223	User Entitlement Data time out						
224	Session limit reached (per PS Gateway and Business Unit)						
225	User login tries limit (per time interval) reached						
226	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Business Unit)						
227	Limit of outstanding session/user logins reached (per Session)						
10000	Order not found						
10001	Price not reasonable						
10002	Duplicate Order (CIOrdID)						
10003	another quote activation request is pending for the same Product $/$ Instrument Type $/$ SessionID						
10006	Stop buy price not reasonable						
10007	Stop sell price not reasonable						
10008	GFD order is not executable on current business day						

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10009	BOC order rejected in state other than cont.					
10011	Order maintenance not allowed in current state					
10012	Order not accepted in Volatility Freeze					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.24 Session List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of sessions for the own business unit. These returned sessions (PartyIDSessionID (20055)) can be used as SubscriptionScope (25001) for retransmission and subscriptions requests to Listener Data (RefAppIID (1355) = 4).

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Retransmission.

Session List Inquire



Session List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10035 (Session-			
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} DetailsListRequest, MsgType = U5) \\ \end{tabular}$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.25 Session List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Session List Inquire request and provides information about sessions of the own business unit. The SessionSubMode (28730) is only set for LF sessions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< td=""><td colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10036 (Session-DetailsListResponse, MsgType = U6)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<respo.< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo.<>	nseHeader>							
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.		
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>				_			
28734	NoSessions	Y	2	32	Counter	Number of sessions in a response		
39060	Pad6	U	6	34	Fixed String	not used		
<sessi< td=""><td>ionsGrp> Cardinality: 1</td><td>- 1000, I</td><td>Record</td><td>coun</td><td>ter: NoSessions</td><td></td></sessi<>	ionsGrp> Cardinality: 1	- 1000, I	Record	coun	ter: NoSessions			
20055	>PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.		
28730		N	1	45	unsigned int unsigned int	Session type. Value Description 1 ETI HF 2 ETI LF 3 GUI 4 FIX LF Set if SessionMode(28730) = 2(LF) Value Description 0 Regular Trading Session 2 Regular Back Office Session		
39020	>Pad2	U	2	46	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

5.26 Trade Enrichment List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of enrichment rules and enrichment rule IDs for the own business unit. To retrieve all enrichment rule data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.

Trade Enrichment List Inquire



Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10040 (Trade-EnrichmentListRequest, MsgType = U7)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
< Reque	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used			
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>								
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

5.27 Trade Enrichment List Inquire Response

This message confirms the Enrichment List Inquire request and provides information about enrichment rules of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< th=""><th colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10041 (Trade-		
						EnrichmentListReport, MsgType =		
						U9)		
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
	nseHeader>	1						
	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
39040		U	4	28	Fixed String	not used		
< Messa	geBody>	1		Γ				
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request		
28738	NoEnrichmentRules	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of enrichment rules in a re-		
						sponse		
39060		U	6	50	Fixed String	not used		
<enri< td=""><td>chmentRulesGrp> Cardi</td><td>nality: 0</td><td>) – 400,</td><td>Recor</td><td>rd counter: NoEnr</td><td>ichmentRules</td></enri<>	chmentRulesGrp> Cardi	nality: 0) – 400,	Recor	rd counter: NoEnr	ichmentRules		
25033	>EnrichmentRuleID	Y	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule		
25007	>FreeText1	N	12	58	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader		
						specific or customer-related com-		
						ments		
						Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 23-\x 25$,		
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-		
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E		
25008	>FreeText2	N	12	70	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for		
						trader specific or customer-related		
						comments		
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,		
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-		
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	>FreeText4	N	16	82	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	>Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.28 User List Inquire

This message is used to get the list of traders of the own business unit. To retrieve all user data, in the first request LastEntityProcessed (25035) must be set to 'no value'. While the LastEntityProcessed (25035) received in the response is not 'no value', continue sending requests using the LastEntityProcessed (25035) obtained from the response.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10038 (Party-				
						${\sf DetailsListRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CF)}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	U	4	20	unsigned int	not used				
< Messa	geBody>									
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	24	data	Paging key for reference data request				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

5.29 User List Inquire Response

This message confirms the User List Inquire request and provides information about the traders of the own business unit.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
_	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10039 (Party-
						${\sf DetailsListReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf CG)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25035	LastEntityProcessed	N	16	32	data	Paging key for reference data request
1671	NoPartyDetails	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of PartyDetailsGrp repeating
						group
39060		U	6	50	Fixed String	not used
<party< td=""><td>yDetailsGrp> Cardinalit</td><td>y: 0-10</td><td>00, Re</td><td>cord c</td><td>counter: NoPartyD</td><td>Details</td></party<>	yDetailsGrp> Cardinalit	y: 0-10	00, Re	cord c	counter: NoPartyD	Details
20212	>PartyDetail-	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Trader ID
	IDExecutingTrader				0	
22212	>PartyDetail-	Υ	6	60	Fixed String	Trader Name
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
1674	>PartyDetailRole-	Υ	1	66		Han Dala
1074	Qualifier	Ť	1	66	unsigned int	User Role
						Value Description
						10 Trader
						11 Head Trader
						12 Supervisor
1670	> Party Data: ICtatur	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Member status.
1672	>PartyDetailStatus	I	1	07	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22276	>PartyDetailDeskID	N	3	68	Fixed String	Trader Group.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	71	Fixed String	not used

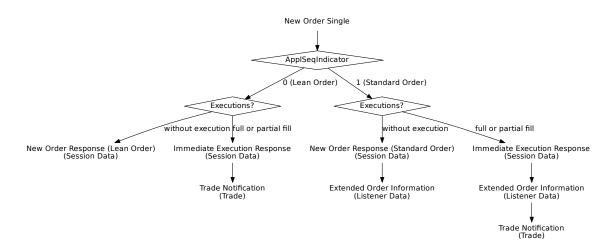
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6 Order Handling

6.1 New Order Single

The New Order Single message is used by the participant to submit an order for single leg securities. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Types. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10100 (New-					
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	geBody>										
44	Price	N	8	24	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)					
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).					
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.					
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	40	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders					
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	48	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by					
						iceberg orders with random refill					
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	56	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by					
						iceberg orders with random refill					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
99	StopPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	72	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	80	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	88	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
11	ClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
	SecurityID	Y	8	104	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N.	0	100		
20122	DecisionMaker	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
						within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	 ExecutingTrader	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
23123	Executing Hadel	"	3	120	ansigned int	Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	136	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
					_	model CA-S only
432	ExpireDate	N	4	144	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
		1 1		I	İ	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	152	unsigned int	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	156	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	160	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	161	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	162	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	163	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	164	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	165	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	166	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	167	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK) 5 Good Till Crossing (GTX) 6 Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling. Value Description Persistent Order (FIX value 'H') Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q') Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6') Non-persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'Q') 6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625		N	1	169	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	170	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in trade-at-close phase Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	171	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	172	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer
						Value Description
						5 Order received from a direct access customer

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	PartyldInvestment-					
21222	DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	173	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	174	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.
						Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	175	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	180	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	186	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	198	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

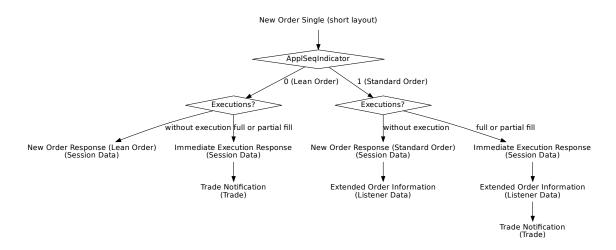
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	210	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	226	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	246	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.2 New Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to submit an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10125 (New-					
						${\sf OrderSingle,\ MsgType} = {\sf D)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
< Reque	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	geBody>										
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.					
44	Price	Y	8	32	PriceType	Limit price.					
38	OrderQty	Y	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.					
11	ClOrdID	Y	8	48	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant					
						defined order request identifier; used					
						for client order id chaining.					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003		N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	80	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	84	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
	Side	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	87	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order. Value Description 0 No Recovery Required 1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	88	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	89	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	90	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	91	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	93	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	94	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	95	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer
						Value Description
						5 Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos.
						Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	97	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.3 Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10137 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>				T	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
			_			Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
20727		N.		20		the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
F040	D ID	V		26		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
20704	Applivisgi	ı	10	30	uata	signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>				1	
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders reported in the message
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Y	2	82	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	84	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						107 Instrument Suspended
						117 Member has been disabled
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality</td><td>/: 0 - 50l</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td>lOrders</td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	/: 0 - 50l	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	lOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Υ	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-ID	U	8	96	unsigned int	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedOrdersGrp> Car</td><td>dinality:</td><td>0 - 50</td><td>00, Red</td><td>cord counter: NoN</td><td>lotAffectedOrders</td></nota<>	AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	dinality:	0 - 50	00, Red	cord counter: NoN	lotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	$>\!NotAffOrigCIOrdID$	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.4 Orderbook Information for Specialist

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI
20000	remplaters		_		unoigned inc	message layout. Value: 10136
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1250	A 15 151	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	-1			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
903		Y	1	F.6	cierand int	Indicates whether this passes is the
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>				<u> </u>	
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the T7 System; it remains constant over the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant defined order request identifier; used for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully processed task (request) referring to the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40) is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an order.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
99	StopPx	N	8	160	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40) is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price for an One-cancels-the-other order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	168	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	176	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	180	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	184	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	188	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	192	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	196	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	200	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1362	NoFills	Y	1	204	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills included in this Execution Report.
39000	Pad1	U	1	205	Fixed String	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	206	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description 1 Order book restatement 101 Order add accepted 102 Order modify accepted 103 Order delete accepted 119 Change of Specialist 122 Instrument State Change 148 Order expiration
						108 Book Order executed Stop Order has been triggered 138 Pending New
						139 Pending modify
						Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state)
						Pending modified order pro- 142 cessed (end of FREEZE state)
						Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state) 181 Ownership Changed
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	208	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				3	Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39		Υ	1	209	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Y	1	210	char	The reason why this message was generated. Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	211	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
						Value Description
						Final order status after 100 locked stock - Pending requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	212	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched. The value 3 (reporting from recognized markets) represents trades entered by Market Supervision Value Description 4 Auto-match incoming order 5 Cross Auction 7 Call Auction 11 Auto match resting order 14 Continuous Aution

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54		Υ	1	213	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	214	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1015	T. P. C	Y	1	215		This field designates if the trader is
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	215	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						Thistiess Timespan
59	TimeInForce	N	1	216	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	217	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
					-	Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						1 'H')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	218	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	219	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						1 Recovery Required
1823	Triggered	Y	1	220	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	221	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision				C	an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
						o itto inquianty provision
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	222	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	227	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	233	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	238	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	244	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
<fills< td=""><td>Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100</td><td>), Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td>loFills</td><td></td></fills<>	Grp> Cardinality: 0 - 100), Recor	d cour	nter: N	loFills	
1364	>FillPx	Y	8	264	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	N	8	272	Qty	Quantity of Fill.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28708	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	280	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Υ	4	284	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	288	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
20070	. D. 17			200	F: 1.C. :	
39070	>Pad7	U	7	289	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.5 New Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10101				
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	Responseln	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
1100		.,	_			ability and Retransmit requests.				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						4 Session Data				
28704	AnniMagiD	N	16	55	data	Application message identifier as-				
20704	ApplMsgID	IN	10	33	uata	signed to an order or quote event.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
033	Lasti ragilient	'	_	, <u>, ,</u>	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
						Last Message				
< Messa	geBody>									

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Υ	8	120	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Υ	8	128	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
21000	Priority		0	120	O i C i illicatallip	Thority timestamp.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ExecType	Y	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						A Pending New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	ExecRestatement-					
378	Reason	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
						Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						138 Pending New
						105 IOC Order accepted
						212 Book or Cancel Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
1000				4.5		
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	147	Counter	Number of order events
39040	Pad4	U	4	148	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>nter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	, Reco	ord cou	nter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	160	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.6 New Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a New Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10102			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	_	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	Responseln	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
					·	message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
			_						
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>				I				
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
						T7 System; it remains constant over			
11	CIO IID	—		6.4		the lifetime of an order.			
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
10	SocurityID	Y	8	72	signed int	for client order id chaining. Instrument identifier.			
17	SecurityID ExecID	Y	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
			_			· ·			
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
84	CxlQty	Υ	8	96	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	104	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	108	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	109	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						L Triggered
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	110	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 101 Order add accepted 105 IOC Order accepted Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 107 Order has been changed to IOC
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1823	Triggered	Y	1	113	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	114	unsigned int	2 Triggered OCO Indicator for a delayed transaction Value Description 0 Transaction not delayed 1 Transaction delayed
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	115	Counter	Number of order events
39040	Pad4	U	4	116	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>ınter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	, Reco	ord cou	ınter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Υ	8	120	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	140	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	141	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.7 Immediate Execution Response

This message informs about the immediate execution of an incoming order or the execution of a book order due to a replace request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< th=""><th colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10103				
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)				
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
-	nseHeaderME>			1	ı					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765		Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
	responsem					message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						4 Session Data				
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not				
						the owner of the executed order.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
_										
< Messa	geBody>									

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Υ	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority		_			
151	. ,	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
					_	der.
84	- ,	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	1 3 1 3	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300		Υ	4	160	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	164	unsigned int	System order version number.
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	168	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
	Reason					Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						102 Order modify accepted
						105 IOC Order accepted
						107 FOK Order accepted
						181 Ownership Changed
						Order has been changed to
						IOC
54	Side	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	- 		_			Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	171	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
150	ExecType	Y	1	172	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						F Trade
F74	M	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		170		T
574	MatchType	Y	1	173	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
1823	Triggered	Y	1	174	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
	1116861.60		_		a8a	ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
						mggcrea a ca
2523	CrossedIndicator	Υ	1	175	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
						Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
	Transaction Delevi					
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	176	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	malcator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	177	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-				
						cluded in this Execution Report.				
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	178	Counter	Number of order events				
39050	Pad5	U	5	179	Fixed String	not used				
<fills(< td=""><td colspan="10"><fillsgrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills</fillsgrp></td></fills(<>	<fillsgrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills</fillsgrp>									
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	184	PriceType	Price of Fill.				
1365	>FillQty	Υ	8	192	Qty	Quantity of Fill.				
28708	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	200	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level				
						(match step) of a match event; it is				
						used for public trade reporting.				
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	204	signed int	Private identifier of an order match				
						step event, which can be reconciled				
						with the field SideTradelD (1506) in				
						the Trade Notification.				
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	208	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or				
						removed liquidity. Required only for				
						execution reports generated for fills.				
						Value Description				
						2 Removed Liquidity				
						5 Triggered Stop Order				
	>Pad7	U	7	209	Fixed String	not used				
	erEventGrp> Cardinality									
1799		Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.				
1800	- ,	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.				
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level				
						(match step) of an order event.				
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.				
						Value Description				
						100 SMP event				
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.8 Book Order Execution

This message informs about the execution of a resting book order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10104 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>									
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.				
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True				
	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	136	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	140	unsigned int	System order version number.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement- Reason	Y	2	144	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message.
						Value Description
						101 Order add accepted
						108 Book Order executed
						164 One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered
						Stop Order has been triggered
						150 Closing Auction Order has been inactivated
						Opening Auction Order has been inactivated
						154 Any Auction Order has been inactivated
						160 Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated
						Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state)
						181 Ownership Changed
						155 Order refreshed
54	Side	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Side of the order.
					S	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Conveys the current status of an order.
						Value Description
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						9 Suspended
						4 Cancelled

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ExecType	Y	1	148	char	The reason why this message was generated. Value Description F Trade 9 Suspended
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	149	unsigned int	Type of an order event. Value Description Final order status after locked stock - Pending requests discarded
574	MatchType	Y	1	150	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at which this trade was matched. Value Description 4 Auto-match incoming order 5 Cross Auction 7 Call Auction 11 Auto match resting order 12 Auto match at midpoint 14 Continuous Aution
1823	Triggered	Y	1	151	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	152	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
30011		N	20	153	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
	NoFills	Y	1	173	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills included in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	174	Counter	Number of order events

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
39000	Pad1	U	1	175	Fixed String	not used					
<fills(< td=""><td colspan="11"><fillsgrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills</fillsgrp></td></fills(<>	<fillsgrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoFills</fillsgrp>										
1364	>FillPx	Y	8	176	PriceType	Price of Fill.					
1365	>FillQty	Y	8	184	Qty	Quantity of Fill.					
28708	>FillMatchID	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level					
						(match step) of a match event; it is					
						used for public trade reporting.					
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	196	signed int	Private identifier of an order match					
						step event, which can be reconciled					
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in					
						the Trade Notification.					
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	200	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or					
						removed liquidity. Required only for					
						execution reports generated for fills.					
						Value Description					
						1 Added Liquidity					
						4 Auction					
						5 Triggered Stop Order					
						6 Triggered OCO Order					
						7 Triggered Market Order					
2222				201							
	>Pad7	U	7	201	Fixed String	not used					
	erEventGrp> Cardinality										
1799		Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.					
1800	. ,	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.					
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level					
						(match step) of an order event.					
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.					
						Value Description					
						100 SMP event					
20022	. D. 10		2	0.1	F: LC:						
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used					

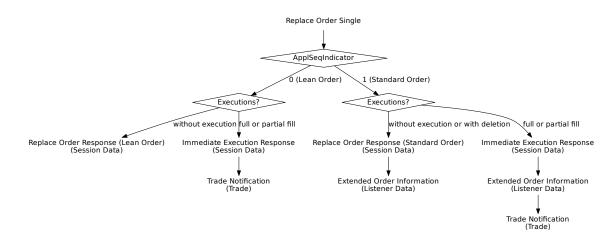
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.9 Replace Order Single

This message is used to replace an existing order in a simple instrument. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapters Modification and Total Order Quantity Modification. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10106 (Order-
						G)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
44		N	8	56	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
					•	is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
38	OrderQty	Y	8	64	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	72	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	80	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	88	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	104	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	112	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	120	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
	D . I II					main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	144	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
432	ExpireDate	N	4	152	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	156	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	160	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	164	unsigned int	Session ID.
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
54	Side	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	O IT	\ \ \	1	170		
40	OrdType	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
	,				-	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	173	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	174	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	175	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) 1 Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK) 5 Good Till Crossing (GTX) Good Till Date (GTD) - Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	Y	1	176	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling. Value Description Persistent Order (FIX value 'H') Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q') Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6') Non-persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'Q') 6')

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	177	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28749	Chan Doda di ashan	N	1	178	unsigned int	The StopPxIndicator applies to trail-
20149	StopPxIndicator	IN	1	170	unsigned int	ing stop orders only. Because of con-
						tinuous updates of the trailing stop-
						Px on the T7 matching engine, some
						users may decide to keep the T7 gen-
						erated T7 stop price and thus do not
						want to explicitly overwrite the stopPx
						as part of the replace order message.
						This can be achieved setting the stop-
						PxIndicator to do not overwrite.
						Value Description
						0 Do not overwrite
						1 Overwrite
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	179	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	180	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order
1124	Order Origination	1 4	1	100	ansigned int	received from a direct access or spon-
						sored access customer
						Value Description
						Order received from a direct
						5 access customer

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222	Qualifier	N	1	181	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	182	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required, Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
28743	OwnershipIndicator	Y	1	183	unsigned int	Indicator to change the ownership of an order Value Description 0 Do not change ownership Change ownership to executing party (User ID)
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	184	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	189	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	195	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	207	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	219	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	235	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	255	Fixed String	not used

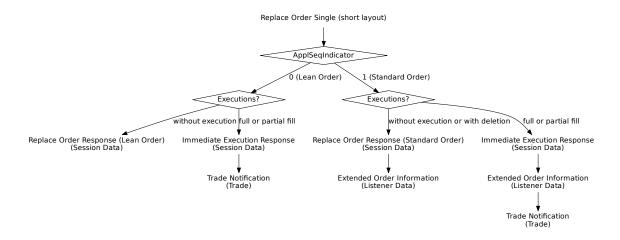
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.10 Replace Order Single (short layout)

This short order message layout is used by the participant to replace an order in a simple instrument. Selected order attributes are implicitly set. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Short Order Message Layouts. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10126 (Order-			
						${\sf CancelReplaceRequest,\ MsgType\ =\ }$			
						G)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
11	ClOrdID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant			
						defined order request identifier; used			
						for client order id chaining.			
41	OrigClOrdID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully			
						processed task (request) referring to			
						the specific order.			
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
44	Price	Y	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)			
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003		N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	88	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	92	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
54		Y	1	94	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	95	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	98	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
59	TimeInForce	Y	1	99	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction parameters supported by T7. Value Description 0 Day (GFD) Good Till Cancelled (GTC) - Standard Orders only 3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC) 4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order. Value Description 0 No Recovery Required 1 Recovery Required

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Cancel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or 6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q 6')
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	102	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	103	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer
						Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	104	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description
						22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	105	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.11 Replace Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

<messa< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Len</th><th>Ofs</th><th>Data Type</th><th>Description</th></messa<>			Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10107 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>				1				
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not the owner of the replaced order.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
37	OrderID	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	88	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	96	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	112	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Υ	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	144	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
21008	TrdRegTSTime- Priority	Y	8	152	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
25108	-	Y	4	160	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	164	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
						_ rending Replace
150	ExecType	Υ	1	165	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered
						Inggered
	1				I	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	166	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 102 Order modify accepted 105 IOC Order accepted 181 Ownership Changed 212 Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 114 Order has been changed to IOC 139 Pending modify
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	168	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	169	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	170	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction Value Description 0 Transaction not delayed 1 Transaction delayed
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	171	Counter	Number of order events
39040		U	4	172	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0 - 100), Reco			rents
1799		Y	8	176	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	184	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	,	Y	4	192	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	196	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	197	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.12 Replace Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms a Replace Order request for a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI		
						message layout. Value: 10108		
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>							
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the		
						gateway		
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.		
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
7765	Responseln	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a		
						message from the Matching Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-		
						ways by the gateway		
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						0 Not Last Message		
						1 Last Message		
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used		
	geBody>			1				
37	OrderID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the		
						T7 System; it remains constant over		
						the lifetime of an order.		
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant		
						defined order request identifier; used		
						for client order id chaining.		
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully		
						processed task (request) referring to		
						the specific order.		
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
17	ExecID	Υ	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
151	LeavesQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxlQty	Υ	8	120	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
1138	DisplayQty	N	8	128	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	136	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	140	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						E Pending Replace
150	ExecType	Y	1	141	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						E Pending Replace
						L Triggered

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	142	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 102 Order modify accepted 105 IOC Order accepted 181 Ownership Changed 212 Book or Cancel Order accepted 107 FOK Order accepted 114 Order has been changed to IOC 139 Pending modify
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	144	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement. Value Description No crossing (Order not subject to crossing) Cross rejected (Order subject to crossing and match prevented)
1823	Triggered	Y	1	145	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previously triggered. Value Description 0 Not Triggered 1 Triggered Stop 2 Triggered OCO
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	146	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction Value Description 0 Transaction not delayed 1 Transaction delayed
28790	NoOrderEvents	Υ	1	147	Counter	Number of order events
39040	Pad4	U	4	148	Fixed String	not used
	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0 - 100), Reco			rents
1799		Y	8	152	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	,	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of an order event.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

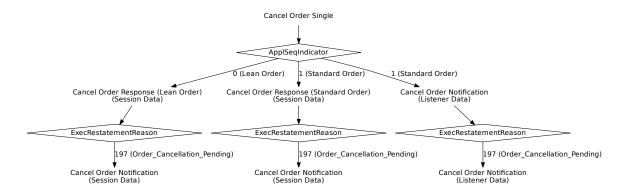
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur. Value Description 100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	173	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.13 Cancel Order Single

This message is used to cancel a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10109 (Order-
						${\sf CancelRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf F)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	N	8	24	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	32	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	40	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	76	unsigned int	Session ID that entered the order.
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	82	unsigned int	Derivatives Markets: Required. Cash Markets: ExecutingTraderQualifier can be omitted only if specialist submits transaction On-Behalf of another business unit Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	103	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	108	Fixed String	Only in case of Specialist entering order for another business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	114	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.14 Cancel Order Response (Standard Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Standard Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
	-					cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10110			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	55	data	Not set if the submitting session is not			
						the owner of the cancelled order.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
Mossa	 geBody>								
37	ı .	Υ	8	72	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the			
31	Orderid	'	U	12	unsigned int	T7 System; it remains constant over			
						the lifetime of an order.			
						the methine of an older.			

Deutsche Börse Group

defined order req	the last successfully
41 OrigClOrdID N 8 88 unsigned int ClOrdID (11) of processed task (r	chaining. the last successfully
41 OrigClOrdID N 8 88 unsigned int ClOrdID (11) of processed task (r	the last successfully
processed task (r	
the specific order	
48 SecurityID Y 8 96 signed int Instrument identif	
17 ExecID Y 8 104 UTCTimestamp Transaction times	
	ed quantity of an or-
der.	
	ncelled for this order.
25108 OrderIDSfx Y 4 128 unsigned int System order vers	
	ent status of an or-
der.	
Value Description	on
4 Cancelled	
	Cancel (i.e. result of
	ncel Request)
9 Suspender	d
150 ExecType Y 1 133 char The reason why th	nis message was gen-
erated.	ne meseage mas gen
Value Description	on
4 Cancelled	
Pending	Cancel (e.g. result
	Cancel Request)
	. ,
378 ExecRestatement- Y 2 134 unsigned int Code to further qu	ualify the field Exec-
Reason	e Execution Report
(8) message.	•
Value Description	an .
	ete accepted
197 Pending of	•
	order cancellation
	(end of FREEZE
state)	(CIIG OI TIVEEZE

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	136	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
						Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
39070	Pad7	U	7	137	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.15 Cancel Order Response (Lean Order)

This message confirms the cancellation of a Lean Order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
	-					cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI				
						message layout. Value: 10111				
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the				
						gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a				
						message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
000	_					gateway.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used				
	geBody>									
	OrderID	Υ	8	56	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the				
						T7 System; it remains constant over				
						the lifetime of an order.				
11	ClOrdID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant				
						defined order request identifier; used				
						for client order id chaining.				
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully				
						processed task (request) referring to				
						the specific order.				
48	SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
17	ExecID	Y	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
14	CumQty	Υ	8	96	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Υ	8	104	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	112	unsigned int	System order version number.
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	116	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (i.e. result of
						Order Cancel Request)
						9 Suspended
1=0						
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	117	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						Pending Cancel (e.g. result
						of Order Cancel Request)
	ExecRestatement-				_	
378	Reason	Y	2	118	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
						Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						103 Order delete accepted
						197 Pending order deletion
	TransactionDalay					
25159	TransactionDelay- Indicator	Y	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for a delayed transaction
	inulcator					Value Description
						0 Transaction not delayed
						1 Transaction delayed
						-
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.16 Cancel Order Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited cancellation of a single order. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10112 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>				,	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	CIOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
14	CumQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxIQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
117	QuotelD	N	8	120	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	128	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	132	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	136	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	140	unsigned int	Session ID.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Tag 378	Field Name ExecRestatement- Reason	Y Y	2	Ofs 144	Data Type unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 103 Order delete accepted 122 Instrument State Change 197 Pending order deletion Pending order cancellation 199 processed (end of FREEZE state) 0 Corporate Action 146 End of Day processing 8 Exchange option 292 Dividend Payment 294 Last Trading Day 295 Trading Parameter Change 296 Currency Change 297 Product Assignment Change 298 Reference Price Change 148 Order expiration 300 Tick Rule Change
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	146	unsigned int	316 QRS Order Expiry Entering Entity ID. Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	147	char	Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 4 Cancelled Pending Cancel (i.e. result of Order Cancel Request) 9 Suspended

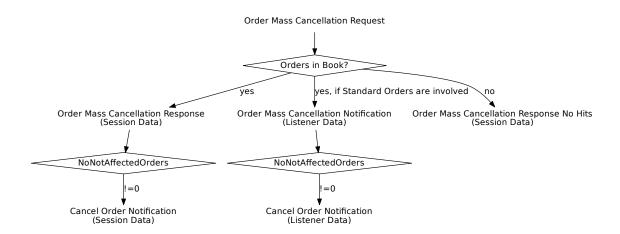
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ExecType	Y	1	148	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
						6 Pending Cancel (e.g. result of Order Cancel Request)
54	Side	Y	1	149	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1796	OrderEventType	N	1	150	unsigned int	Type of an order event. Value Description Final order status after
						100 locked stock - Pending requests discarded
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	151	Fixed String	User defined client order ID Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	171	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	176	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	Pad2	U	2	182	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.17 Order Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for mass cancellation of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Mass Cancellation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< td=""><td colspan="11"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10120 (Order-					
						${\sf MassActionRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CA)}$					
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used					
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used					
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>										
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>										
48	SecurityID	N	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.					
44	Price	N	8	32	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.					
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	60	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	64	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
54	Side	N	1	68	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	69	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	70	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	71	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.18 Order Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa,< th=""><th colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa,<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10121 (Order-				
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeaderME>									
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.				
7765	Responseln	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-				
						ways by the gateway				
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	52	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						4 Session Data				
20704	A IM ID	V	16	FF	4.1.	Al:				
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	55	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	71	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
093	LastFragment	'	1	/1	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description 0 Not Last Message				
						1 Last Message				
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>									
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Υ	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Υ	2	82	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders
						reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder-	Y	2	84	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20102	Requests	'		04	Counter	rumber of affected order transactions
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedOrdersGrp> Car</td><td>dinality:</td><td>0 - 50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord counter: No∧</td><td>lotAffectedOrders</td></nota<>	AffectedOrdersGrp> Car	dinality:	0 - 50	0, Rec	ord counter: No∧	lotAffectedOrders
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
						cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order
						whose cancellation is pending.
<affect< td=""><td>ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality</td><td>v: 0-50</td><td>0, Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoAffected</td><td>lOrders</td></affect<>	ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	v: 0-50	0, Rec	ord co	unter: NoAffected	lOrders
535	>AffectedOrderID	Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
						der affected by a mass cancel request.
1824	>AffectedOrigClOrd-	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
1024	ID	''	O		unsigned int	tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
<affect< td=""><td> ctedOrderRequestsGrp></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>) - <i>500,</i></td><td>Record counter:</td><td>NoAffectedOrderRequests</td></affect<>	 ctedOrderRequestsGrp>	Cardina	ality: () - <i>500,</i>	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests
	>AffectedOrder-					
28783	RequestID	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
00015	5					fected by the transaction
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.19 Order Mass Cancellation Response No Hits

This message confirms the Mass Cancellation request for orders if the order book of the session was not affected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10124 (Order-
						$MassActionReport,\ MsgType = BZ)$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.20 Order Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited mass cancellation event of orders. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10122 (Order-			
						MassActionReport,MsgType=BZ)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						5 Listener Data			
1050									
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
000									
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>				1	
1369	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Only set for mass cancellations on in-
						strument (SecurityID) level.
44	Price	N	8	80	PriceType	Price boundary for deletion.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Session ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	96	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	100	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
1370	NoNotAffectedOrders	Υ	2	104	Counter	Number of NotAffectedOrders repeat-
						ing group instances.
534	NoAffectedOrders	Y	2	106	Counter	Number of deleted persistent orders
						reported in the message
28782	NoAffectedOrder- Requests	Y	2	108	Counter	Number of affected order transactions
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	110	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						107 Instrument Suspended
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						117 Member has been disabled
						118 Instrument Knock Out has been reverted

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
18	ExecInst	Y	1	112	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						,
54	Side	N	1	113	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
00050					F. 1.C. 1	
39060		U	6	114	Fixed String	not used
	AffectedOrdersGrp> Car					
1371	>NotAffectedOrderID	Y	8	120	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of an order whose
1272	. N . A ((O : CIO HD	N	8	100		cancellation is pending.
1372	>NotAffOrigClOrdID	IN	O	128	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of an order whose cancellation is pending.
< Afford	 ctedOrdGrp> Cardinality	r: 0 50	n Pac	ord co	untar: No Affactor	
535		Y	8	0	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID of a persistent or-
333	AllectedOldeliD	'	O		unsigned int	der affected by a mass cancel request.
	>AffectedOrigClOrd-					
1824	ID	N	8	8	unsigned int	Original Client Order ID of a persis-
						tent order affected by a mass cancel
						request.
< Affect	-	Cardina	ality: () <i>- 500,</i>	Record counter:	NoAffectedOrderRequests
28783	>AffectedOrder-	Y	4	0	unsigned int	ETI message sequence number af-
	RequestID				-	fected by the transaction
39040	>Pad4	U	4	4	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.21 Trailing Stop Order Update Notification

This message informs about an updated StopPx.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI			
						message layout. Value: 10127			
						(ExecutionReport, MsgType $= 8$)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
						Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-			
						signed to an order or quote event.			
1180	AppIID	N	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						5 Listener Data			
						11 Specialist Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D 17	- 11	7	F-7	F: . I C: :	
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
37	geBody> OrderID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
31	OrderiD	ı	O	04	unsigned int	T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
	Clorald	'\	U	12	unsigned int	defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
	ongerorars		Ū			processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	-	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
99	StopPx	Υ	8	104	PriceType .	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
					,	is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
						for an One-cancels-the-other order.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	112	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	120	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	124	signed int	Product identifier.
378	ExecRestatement-	Y	2	128	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec-
370	Reason	'	۷	120	unsigned int	Type (150) of the Execution Report
						(8) message.
						Value Description
						213 Trailing Stop Updated
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	130	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						0 New
						14644
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	131	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						D Restated

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Y	1	132	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	133	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	153	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

6.22 Extended Order Information

This message format is used for order book restatement, retransmission of order events, the Listener Broadcast and for unsolicited order events within the session data. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Order Status and Execution Reports.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI	
						message layout. Value: 10117	
						(ExecutionReport,MsgType=8)	
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used	
<rbcheaderme></rbcheaderme>							
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.	
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-	
						tification message from the Matching	
						Engine	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by	
						the gateway	
28727	<u>' ' '</u>	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.	
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.	
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-	
						ability and Retransmit requests.	
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-	
1100			_			signed to an order or quote event.	
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.	
						Value Description	
						4 Session Data	
						5 Listener Data	
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.	
						Value Description	
						0 False	
						1 True	

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	CIOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
21008	TrdRegTSTime-	Y	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Priority timestamp.
	Priority					
44	Price	N	8	120	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
				100		is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
	LeavesQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
						der.
84	CxlQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	. ,	Y	8	152	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	1 3 1 3	N	8	160	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	168	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
					_	iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	176	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
				4.5.	D : -	iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	184	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
				4.5-	.	for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	192	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
						can be executed at the midpoint

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	200	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	208	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuoteID	N	8	216	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	224	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Y	4	228	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	232	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	236	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	N	4	240	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	244	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	248	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	252	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	256	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Valid values are listed after this table.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	258	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
39	OrdStatus	Y	1	259	char	Conveys the current status of an order. Value Description 0 New
						1 Partially filled
						2 Filled
						4 Cancelled
						9 Suspended
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
150	ЕхесТуре	Υ	1	260	char	The reason why this message was gen-
						erated.
						Value Description
						0 New
						4 Cancelled
						5 Replaced
						9 Suspended
						D Restated
						L Triggered
						F Trade
						A Pending New
						E Pending Replace
1706	OrderEventType	N	1	261	unsigned int	Type of an order event.
1730	OrderEvent Type		-	201	unsigned int	
						Value Description Final order status after
						Final order status after 100 locked stock - Pending
						requests discarded
						requests discarded
574	MatchType	N	1	262	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched.
						Value Description
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
54	Side	Y	1	263	unsigned int	Side of the order.
	- Side		_		G	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	264	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	265	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
59	TimeInForce	N	1	266	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
18	ExecInst	N	1	267	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX
						value 'Q')
						Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						Non-persistent and Book or
						6 Cancel order (FIX value 'Q
						6')

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	268	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	269	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order
						or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	270	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	275	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	281	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
		.,				Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	286	Fixed String	Owning user name.
25007	F = .4	N.	10	202	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	292	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Valid characters: \v20 \v23 \v25
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	304	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
25000	TTCC TCXLZ	'	12	301	Tixed String	trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	316	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
					J	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	332	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1362	NoFills	Υ	1	352	Counter	Specifies the number of partial fills in-
						cluded in this Execution Report.
28790	NoOrderEvents	Y	1	353	Counter	Number of order events
1823	Triggered	Y	1	354	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
2523	CrossedIndicator	Y	1	355	unsigned int	Indicates SMP involvement.
					G	Value Description
						No crossing (Order not sub-
						ject to crossing)
						Cross rejected (Order subject
						1 to crossing and match pre-
						vented)
30625	TradeAtCloseOptIn	N	1	356	unsigned int	Eligibility of an order to participate in
						trade-at-close phase
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
39030	Pad3	U	3	357	Fixed String	not used
<fills(< td=""><td> Grp> Cardinality: 0-10</td><td>), Recor</td><td>d cour</td><td>nter: N</td><td></td><td></td></fills(<>	 Grp> Cardinality: 0-10), Recor	d cour	nter: N		
1364	>FillPx	Υ	8	360	PriceType	Price of Fill.
1365	>FillQty	N	8	368	Qty	Quantity of Fill.
28708	>FillMatchID	Υ	4	376	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
1363	>FillExecID	Y	4	380	signed int	Private identifier of an order match
						step event, which can be reconciled
						with the field SideTradeID (1506) in
						the Trade Notification.

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1443	>FillLiquidityInd	N	1	384	unsigned int	Indicates whether the order added or
						removed liquidity. Required only for
						execution reports generated for fills.
						Value Description
						1 Added Liquidity
						2 Removed Liquidity
						4 Auction
						5 Triggered Stop Order
						6 Triggered OCO Order
						7 Triggered Market Order
39070	>Pad7	U	7	385	Fixed String	not used
<orde< td=""><td>erEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>: 0-100</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>inter: NoOrderEv</td><td>ents</td></orde<>	erEventGrp> Cardinality	: 0-100	, Reco	ord cou	inter: NoOrderEv	ents
1799	>OrderEventPx	Y	8	0	PriceType	Price level for the order event.
1800	>OrderEventQty	Y	8	8	Qty	Quantity for the order event.
30060	>OrderEventMatchID	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of an order event.
1798	>OrderEventReason	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Action that caused the event to occur.
						Value Description
						100 SMP event
39030	>Pad3	U	3	21	Fixed String	not used

Valid Values of ExecRestatementReason (datatype ExecRestatementReason)

Valid	Description
Value	
1	Order book restatement
101	Order add accepted
102	Order modify accepted
103	Order delete accepted
105	IOC Order accepted
107	FOK Order accepted
122	Instrument State Change
138	Pending New
139	Pending modify
141	Pending new order processed (end of FREEZE state)
142	Pending modified order processed (end of FREEZE state)
148	Order expiration
108	Book Order executed
149	Closing Auction Order has been activated
150	Closing Auction Order has been inactivated

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

151	Opening Auction Order has been activated
152	Opening Auction Order has been inactivated
153	Any Auction Order has been activated
154	Any Auction Order has been inactivated
159	Intraday Auction Order has been activated
160	Intraday Auction Order has been inactivated
164	One-cancels-the-other Order has been triggered
172	Stop Order has been triggered
212	Book or Cancel Order accepted
197	Pending order deletion
199	Pending order cancellation processed (end of FREEZE state)
181	Ownership Changed
155	Order refreshed
114	Order has been changed to IOC

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

6.23 Extended Deletion Report

This message informs about either over night deletion of orders or order deletions during intra day failover of matching engine (providing the deletion reason).

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10128 (ExecutionReport, MsgType = 8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td>ı</td><td>ı</td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>			ı	ı	
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 4 Session Data 5 Listener Data 11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
37	OrderID	Y	8	64	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 System; it remains constant over
						the lifetime of an order.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	72	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier; used
						for client order id chaining.
41	OrigClOrdID	N	8	80	unsigned int	ClOrdID (11) of the last successfully
						processed task (request) referring to
						the specific order.
	SecurityID	Y	8	88	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17		Y	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
21009	TrdRegTSEntryTime	Y	8	104	UTCTimestamp	The entry timestamp is the time of
						the creation of the order.
44	Price	N	8	112	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
					_	is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
	LeavesQty	Y	8	120	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
14	CumQty	Y	8	128	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
					_	der.
	CxlQty	Y	8	136	Qty	Total quantity cancelled for this order.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	144	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1138	. , , ,	N	8	152	Qty	Display quantitiy for iceberg orders
1085	DisplayLowQty	N	8	160	Qty	Minimum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
1086	DisplayHighQty	N	8	168	Qty	Maximum display quantity - used by
						iceberg orders with random refill
99	StopPx	N	8	176	PriceType	Stop price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Stop (3) or used as the trigger price
				4.5.	D : -	for an One-cancels-the-other order.
25125	VolumeDiscoveryPrice	N	8	184	PriceType	Price limit a Volume Dicovery Order
05105				1.55	D	can be executed at the midpoint
25109	PegOffsetValueAbs	N	8	192	PriceType	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as absolute value).

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25110	PegOffsetValuePct	N	8	200	floatDecimal4	Offset for the stop limit price of a trail-
						ing stop order (as percentage).
117	QuotelD	N	8	208	unsigned int	QuoteID from RFQ Request - Trading
						model CA-S only
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	216	signed int	Product identifier.
25108	OrderIDSfx	Υ	4	220	unsigned int	System order version number.
432	ExpireDate	N	4	224	LocalMktDate	Date of order expiry. Required if
						TimeInForce $(59) = 6$.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	228	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Y	4	232	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	Y	4	236	unsigned int	Session ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	Y	4	240	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	244	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
378	ExecRestatement-Reason	Y	2	248	unsigned int	Code to further qualify the field Exec- Type (150) of the Execution Report (8) message. Value Description 0 Corporate Action 8 Exchange option 237 Order quantity exceeds maximum quantity 238 Invalid limit price 241 User does not exist anymore 242 Session does not exist anymore 243 Invalid stop price 1 Instrument does not exist anymore 245 Instrument does not exist anymore 246 Business Unit Risk Event 292 Dividend Payment 294 Last Trading Day 295 Trading Parameter Change 296 Currency Change 297 Product Assignment Change 298 Reference Price Change 300 Tick Rule Change 148 Order expiration

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
39	OrdStatus	Υ	1	250	char	Conveys the current status of an or-
						der.
						Value Description
						4 Cancelled
150	F -	Y	1	051	-1 -	The second second
150	ЕхесТуре	Y	1	251	char	The reason why this message was generated.
						Value Description 4 Cancelled
						4 Cancelled
54	Side	Υ	1	252	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
40	OrdType	Y	1	253	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
						3 Stop
						4 Stop Limit
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	254	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
					G	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
59	TimeInForce	N	1	255	unsigned int	Execution and trading restriction pa-
						rameters supported by T7.
						Value Description
						0 Day (GFD)
						Good Till Cancelled (GTC) -
						Standard Orders only
						3 Immediate or Cancel (IOC)
						4 Fill Or Kill (FOK)
						5 Good Till Crossing (GTX)
						Good Till Date (GTD) -
						Standard Orders only
10	ExecInst	N	1	256	unsigned int	Instructions for order handling.
10	Execust	IN	1	250	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value
						'H') Persistent and Book or Can-
						cel order (FIX value 'H 6')
						cer order (11% value 110)
625	TradingSessionSubID	N	1	257	unsigned int	Marks a certain order to be included
						in a defined auction.
						Value Description
						2 Opening or opening auction
						4 Closing or closing auction
						6 Intraday Auction
						8 Any auction
						105 Special auction
00702	A 10 1 11	N.		050		
28703	ApplSeqIndicator	N	1	258	unsigned int	Indicates if the order is a Lean Order or a Standard Order.
						Value Description
						0 No Recovery Required
						1 Recovery Required
25007	FreeText1	N	12	259	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
					3	specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25008	FreeText2	N	12	271	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	283	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22007	PartyEnteringFirm	N	5	299	Fixed String	The entering business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	304	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	310	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	315	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
30011	FIXCIOrdID	N	20	321	Fixed String	User defined client order ID
						Valid characters: \x20-\x7E
1823	Triggered	Y	1	341	unsigned int	Indicates if an order has been previ-
						ously triggered.
						Value Description
						0 Not Triggered
						1 Triggered Stop
						2 Triggered OCO
39020	Pad2	U	2	342	Fixed String	not used

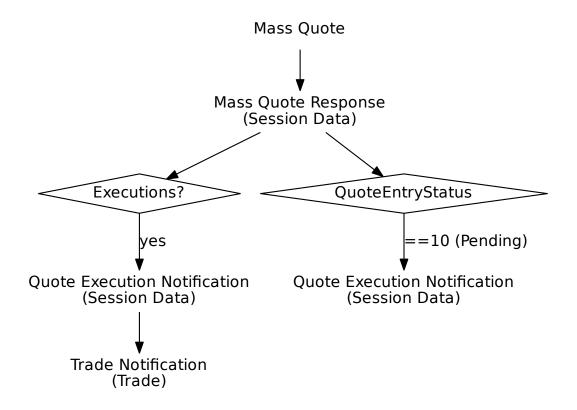
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

7 Quote Handling

7.1 Mass Quote

Quotes are entered using the Mass Quote message. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10405 (Mass-				
						$\begin{picture}(100,0) \put(0,0){\line(1,0){100}} \put(0,0){\line(1,0){10$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
117	QuotelD	Y	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
25033	EnrichmentRuleID	N	2	56	unsigned int	Identifies an enrichment rule
28710	PriceValidityCheck- Type	Y	1	58	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check should be performed by the exchange (see the ETI Manual, chapter Price Reasonability Check). Value Description 0 None 2 Mandatory
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	59	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

28723 QuoteSizeType	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Total Size (Quote Modification) 2 Open Size(Quote Entry)	28723	QuoteSizeType	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model.
Sample S							Value Description
Sample S							Total Size (Quote Modifica-
Sample S							tion)
Value Description							2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
Part	537	QuoteType	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Quote Type
Tradeable Price without 102 turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special Auction 100 PWT							Value Description
Tradeable(Matching) - for Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 102							0 Indicative
101 Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 10							1 Tradeable
Big							Tradeable(Matching) - for
Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special Au							
1815 TradingCapacity Y 1 63 unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int WiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 1 Liquidity provision NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction 105 PWT within Special Auction 106 PWT within Special Auction 107 PWT within Special Auction 108 PWT within Special Auction 109 PWT within Special Aucti							`
1815 TradingCapacity Y 1 63 unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 7 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							11 1
1815 TradingCapacity Y 1 63 unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker 23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
1815 TradingCapacity Y 1 63 unsigned int This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker							104 PWT Within Special Auction
Solution	1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	63	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
Description Section							acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker							ing for its own account or acting as a
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							market maker.
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							Value Description
23002 OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 unsigned int WiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 Unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							6 Market Maker
LiquidityProvision Y 1 64 Unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a		Order Attribute					
an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a	23002		Y	1	64	unsigned int	
strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision O No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a		Liquidity (Ovision					
1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision 295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							
295 NoQuoteEntries Y 1 65 Counter The number of quote entries for a							1 Liquidity provision
							0 No liquidity provision
	295	NoQuoteEntries	Y	1	65	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
Mass Quote.							Mass Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
21222 25124	PartyldInvestment-	N Y	1	66	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39040	Pad4	U	4	68	Fixed String	not used
	teEntryGrp> Cardinality					
48		Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	,	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134		N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133		N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135		N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.
					` `	1 . ,

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

7.2 Request For Quote Notification

Request For Quote Notification

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10415 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	AppIID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

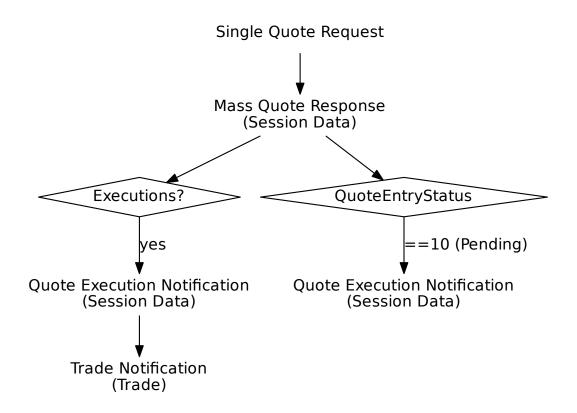
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	92	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

7.3 Single Quote Request

This message is used to enter a single quote (with clearing information). This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10418 (Quote,
						MsgType = S
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	24	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
20122	DecisionMaker	'`	Ü	10	ansigned int	within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
	BidSize	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of bid.
	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
	OfferSize	N	8	80	Qty	Quantity of offer.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
1200	M 1 .C	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4	0.0		non-Euro settlement currency.
-	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
28744	MatchInstCrossID	N	4	100	unsigned int	Self Match Prevention ID.
28710	PriceValidityCheck-	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Indicator how price validity check
	Туре					should be performed by the exchange
						(see the ETI Manual, chapter Price
						Reasonability Check).
						Value Description
						0 None
						2 Mandatory
25126	Value Check Type Value	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	106	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
28723	QuoteSizeType	Y	1	107	unsigned int	Identifies the quoting model. Value Description Total Size (Quote Modification) 2 Open Size(Quote Entry)
537	QuoteType	Y	1	108	unsigned int	Quote Type Value Description 0 Indicative 1 Tradeable Tradeable(Matching) - for 101 Continuous Auction trading models only Tradeable(Price without turnover) - for Continuous Auction trading models only 103 Special Auction 104 PWT within Special Auction
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	109	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider 6 Market Maker
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	110	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	111	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25007	FreeText1	N	12	113	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	125	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	7	137	Fixed String Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E not used
39070	rad/	U	- 1	133	rixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

7.4 Mass Quote Response

This message is the acknowledgement for a Mass Quote request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. For a list of scenarios for the valid values of QuoteEntryStatus, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Entry Status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10406 (Mass-
						QuoteAcknowledgement, MsgType =
						b)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>			1		
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20020	D. 12	U	2	F2	Fired Chrises	not word
39030	geBody>	0	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	<u>, </u>	V	0	E6	unsigned int	Customer defined mass sucto identi
117	QuotelD	Y	8	56	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
603	QuoteResponseID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Mass quote response identifier gener-
093	QuoterresponserD	'	O	04	OTCTIMEStamp	ated by the exchange.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
	NoQuoteSideEntries	Y	1	76	Counter	Number of quote sides
39030	-	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
				<u> </u>		
< Q uoi	teEntryAckGrp> Cardin	ality: U-	200, I	necora	Counter: NoQuot	LesideEIItries

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28788	>CxlSize	N	8	88	Qty	Cancelled quantity
368	>QuoteEntryReject- Reason	N	4	96	unsigned int	Reason code indicating why the quote entry has been rejected. Valid values are listed after this table.
1167	>QuoteEntryStatus	Y	1	100	unsigned int	Identifies the status of an individual quote. Value Description 0 Accepted with warning 5 Rejected 6 Removed from Market 10 Pending
54	>Side	Y	1	101	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
39020	>Pad2	U	2	102	Fixed String	not used

$Valid\ Values\ of\ Quote Entry Reject Reason\ (data type\ Quote Entry Reject Reason)$

Valid	Description					
Value						
1	Unknown security					
6	Duplicate quote					
8	Invalid price					
16	Reference price not available					
100	Single sided quotes not allowed					
103	Invalid usage of quoting model					
106	Invalid size					
108	Bid price not reasonable					
109	Ask price not reasonable					
110	Bid price exceeds extended price range					
111	Ask price exceeds extended price range					
115	Instrument state freeze					
116	Deletion already pending					
120	Bid value exceeds limit					
121	Ask value exceeds limit					
122	Instrument cannot be traded by Business Unit					
125	Quantity exceeds trader specific limit					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

126	Value exceeds trader specific limit
127	Invalid quote spread
131	Instrument state does not allow processing
134	Invalid quote type
135	PWT Quote not allowed in current state
136	Standard Quote not allowed in current state
137	PWT Quote not allowed with crossed book
138	Ask side quote not allowed
139	Ask side quote with qty not allowed
140	Invalid change liquidity provision session
144	On-Book trading disabled for instrument type
145	LP licence not assigned
146	SP licence not assigned
147	Liquidity provider protection bid side cancelled
148	Liquidity provider protection ask side cancelled
149	Quantity exceeds instrument specific limit
150	Value exceeds instrument specific limit
151	Issuer is stopped
152	Rejection of matching quote as QRS order would be partially executed
153	Matching quote is not allowed in current instrument state
155	Quote entry outside quoting period not allowed
156	Match price resulting from entry of the matching quote is not a valid price step
161	Quantity exceeds transaction size limit
162	Invalid TradingSessionSubID for instrument
163	Too many orders and quotes in order book
164	Instrument is an inactive cover
165	Indicative quote is not allowed in current state.
*	More values

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

7.5 Quote Execution Notification

This message informs about quote match events. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Reg'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10407 (Quote-
						ExecutionReport, MsgType = U8)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geBody>				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
17	ExecID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28706	NoQuoteEvents	Υ	1	76	Counter	Number of QuoteEvent repeating
						group instances.
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used
<quo:< td=""><td>teEventGrp> Cardinality</td><td>v: 1-100</td><td>), Rec</td><td>ord co</td><td>unter: NoQuoteEv</td><td>vents</td></quo:<>	teEventGrp> Cardinality	v: 1-100), Rec	ord co	unter: NoQuoteEv	vents
48	>SecurityID	Y	8	80	signed int	Instrument identifier.
28553	>QuoteEventPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Price of this fill.
28542	>QuoteEventQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
1166	>QuoteMsgID	Y	8	104	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identifier.
28714	>QuoteEventMatch-ID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level (match step) of a match event; it is used for public trade reporting.
28711	>QuoteEventExecID	N	4	116	signed int	Private identifier of a quote match step, which can be reconciled with the field SideTradeID (1506) in the Trade Notification.
28539	>QuoteEventType	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Conveys the quote event type. Value Description 2 Modified side 3 Removed Quote Side 4 Partially Filled 5 Filled 6 Quantity removed
28581	>QuoteEventSide	Y	1	121	unsigned int	Side of the quote. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
28641	>QuoteEvent- LiquidityInd	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicates whether the quote added or removed liquidity. Value Description 1 Added Liquidity 2 Removed Liquidity 4 Auction

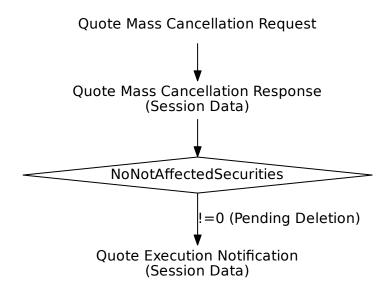
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Descrip	otion
28733	>QuoteEventReason	N	1	123	unsigned int	Additio	nal information why quote side
						was rem	noved.
						Value	Description
						14	Pending Cancellation Exe-
							cuted
						15	Invalid Price
						16	Quote subject to crossing and
							match prevented
						18	Quote deleted due to passive
							liquidity protection
39040	>Pad4	U	4	124	Fixed String	not use	d

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

7.6 Quote Mass Cancellation Request

This message is used for the mass cancellation of quotes. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Maintaining Quotes. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10408 (Order-
						$\begin{tabular}{ll} MassActionRequest, MsgType = CA) \end{tabular}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	N	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
21222	Qualifier	N	1	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	49	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

7.7 Quote Mass Cancellation Response

This message confirms a Quote Mass Cancellation request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10409 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType=BZ)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>				T	
1369	<u>'</u>	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28707	NoNotAffected-	Υ	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-
	Securities					peating group instances.
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp></td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinal	ity: 0-	500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities
20702	>NotAffected-	V	C	70		Instrument ID whose suctous
28702	SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-
						cellation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

7.8 Quote Mass Cancellation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited Quote Mass Cancellation event. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Notification and Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10410 (Order-
						MassActionReport, MsgType = BZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
				_		
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used

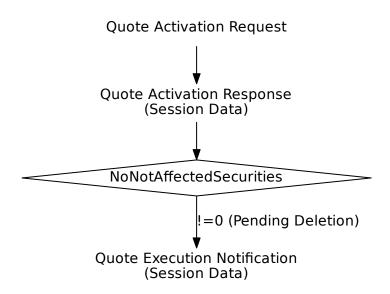
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geBody>				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	·
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	U	8	72	signed int	not used
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	84	unsigned int	Session ID.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	88	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
20612	TargetParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	92	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	96	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	98	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
						1 Trading was stopped
						2 Emergency
						6 Session loss or logout
						7 Duplicate Session Login
						8 Clearing Risk Control
						100 Internal connection loss
						117 Member has been disabled
						120 Quote deletion outside quoting period
						119 Automatic Quote Deletion
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	99	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
20676	TargetPartyIDDeskID	N	3	100	Fixed String	Trader Group.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	Pad1	U	1	103	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (Cardinal	ity: 0-	500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	104	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation or activation is pending.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

7.9 Quote Activation Request

This message is used for inactivation and activation of quotes of a session within the product scope. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Quote Activation/Inactivation. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10403 (Order-		
						$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$		
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td colspan="8"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>							
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
<messagebody></messagebody>								

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-ID	Y	4	44	unsigned int	Session ID.
1373	71	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested. Value Description 1 Suspend quotes Release quotes from suspension
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	49	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	50	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

7.10 Quote Activation Response

The Quote Activation Response message confirms a Quote Activation Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10404 (Order-			
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
	sponseHeaderME>								
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the			
						gateway			
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.			
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a			
						message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-			
						ways by the gateway			
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						0 Not Last Message			
						1 Last Message			
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>			I	T				
1369	'	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
28707	NoNotAffected-	Y	2	64	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities re-			
	Securities					peating group instances.			
39060	Pad6	U	6	66	Fixed String	not used			
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp></td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>- 500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp>	Cardinal	ity: 0-	- 500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities			
	>NotAffected-								
28702	SecurityID	Y	8	72	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass can-			
	-					cellation or activation is pending.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

7.11 Quote Activation Notification

This message informs about an unsolicited inactivation and activation of quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10411 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
	leaderME>				T	
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
20707		ļ		00		the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
20704	A IN / ID	Y	16	38	data	ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	T	10	30	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1100	Аррио	'	1	34	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						4 Session Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
	9					last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1369	MassActionReportID	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
20036	PartyIDEntering- Trader	N	4	76	unsigned int	Entering User ID.
28707	NoNotAffected- Securities	Y	2	80	Counter	Number of NotAffectedSecurities repeating group instances.
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	N	1	82	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description 1 Participant 2 Market Supervision
1373	MassActionType	Y	1	83	unsigned int	Specifies the type of action requested.
						Value Description
						1 Suspend quotes
						Release quotes from suspension
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						0 No special reason
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used
<nota< td=""><td>AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (</td><td>Cardinal</td><td>ity: 0-</td><td>500,</td><td>Record counter: N</td><td>loNotAffectedSecurities</td></nota<>	AffectedSecuritiesGrp> (Cardinal	ity: 0-	500,	Record counter: N	loNotAffectedSecurities
28702	>NotAffected- SecurityID	Y	8	88	unsigned int	Instrument ID whose quote mass cancellation or activation is pending.

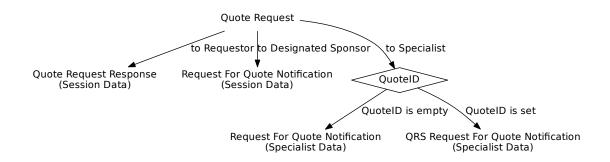
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

8 Quote and Cross Request

8.1 Quote Request

This message is used to send a Quote Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10401 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>		,			
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>		,			
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	N	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	QuoteID	N	8	40	unsigned int	Unique identifier for quote. To be set
						only for RFQ for Specialist
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28761	RFQPublishIndicator	Υ	1	52	unsigned int	Defines the distribution modes for a
						RequestForQuote Request
						Value Description
						1 Market Data(public)
						2 Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						4 Market Maker(private) and Designated Sponsor(private)
						Market Data(public) and
						5 Market Maker(private) and
						Designated Sponsor(private)
						6 Specialist(private)
25139	RFQRequester- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	53	unsigned int	Instruction to disclose the business unit name of the requester
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	54	unsigned int	Side of the order.
					G	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
39000	Pad1	U	1	55	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

8.2 Quote Request Response

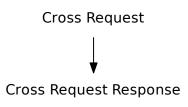
This message confirms a Quote Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10402 (Request-
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>				,	
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

8.3 Cross Request

This message is used to create a Cross Request. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Cross Request. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10118 (Cross-
						Request, $MsgType = DS$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

8.4 Cross Request Response

This message confirms a Cross Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10119 (Request-					
						Acknowledge, MsgType = U1)					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<nrre< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre<>	sponseHeaderME>										
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the					
						gateway					
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.					
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a					
						message from the Matching Engine					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-					
						ways by the gateway					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					
20020	D. 10	11	2	F2	F: . I C: :						
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used					
	geBody>	V	0	E.C.	LITCT:	Towns sting times to					
17	ExecID	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

9 Issuer Model

9.1 Issuer Specific Information

This message provides issuer related private market data.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10316 (Market-		
						DataSnapshotFullRefresh, MsgType		
			_		-	= W)		
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
	leaderME>				LITCT			
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
F2	C. I'm T'm	Y	0	24	UTCTimestamp	Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTIMESTAMP	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used		
5948		Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
3940	Fartitionid	'	۷	30	unsigned int	Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used		
1180	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
						Session Butu		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used		
<messagebody></messagebody>								

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Auction price
25156	PotentialExecVolume	N	8	88	Qty	The potential executable volume at
						the potential executable price
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Auction quantity
28893	ImbalanceQty	N	8	104	Qty	Auction imbalance/surplus quantity
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	112	signed int	Product identifier.
20055	PartyIDSessionID	N	4	116	unsigned int	Liquidity providing session
326	SecurityTradingStatus	N	1	120	unsigned int	Auction imbalance side indicator
						Value Description
						7 Imbalance Buy side
						8 Imbalance Sell side
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

9.2 Issuer Security State Change Request

This message bis used to change the state of the specified security.

Issuer Security State Change Request

Issuer Security State Change Response (Session Data)

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10314 (Security-			
						StatusDefinitionRequest, MsgType =			
						U27)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td colspan="8"><requestheader></requestheader></td></reque<>	<requestheader></requestheader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
60	TransactTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time stamp for the security state			
						change event			
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.			
864	NoEvents	N	1	44	Counter	Number of repeating EventType en-			
						tries.			
965	SecurityStatus	N	1	45	unsigned int	Instrument status			
						Value Description			
						6 Knocked-out			
						7 Knocked-out revoked			
						12 Knocked-out and suspended			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
25155	SoldOutIndicator	N	1	46	unsigned int	Indicator for a Sold Out transac-		
						tion - Mutually exclusive to Security-		
						Status(965)		
						Value Description		
						0 Revert Sold-out		
						1 Sold-out		
39000	Pad1	U	1	47	Fixed String	not used		
<secu< td=""><td colspan="8"><securitystatuseventgrp> Cardinality: 0-2, Record counter: NoEvents</securitystatuseventgrp></td></secu<>	<securitystatuseventgrp> Cardinality: 0-2, Record counter: NoEvents</securitystatuseventgrp>							
867	>EventPx	N	8	48	PriceType	Redemption price - only applicable for		
						EventType(865) = 26		
866	>EventDate	N	4	56	LocalMktDate	Date of event.		
865	>EventType	Y	1	60	unsigned int	Type of event.		
						Value Description		
						26 Redemption		
						100 Delisting		
39030	>Pad3	U	3	61	Fixed String	not used		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

9.3 Issuer Security State Change Response

This message confirms a Issuer Security State Change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10315 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
28781	SecurityStatusReport-	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status
20701	ID	'			o i e i illiestamp	Report.
						1 topoit.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

10 Specialist Model

10.1 QRS Request For Quote Notification

This notification is sent to the Specialist when a member enters a QRS Request For Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10419 (Quote-Request, MsgType = R)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-
						signed to an order or quote event.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True

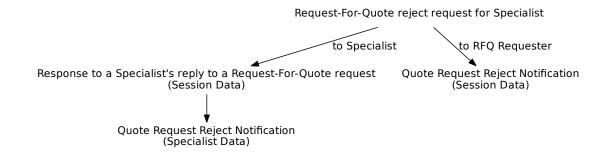
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
17	ExecID	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
38	OrderQty	N	8	80	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
117	QuoteID	N	8	88	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
54	Side	N	1	100	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	101	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	106	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

10.2 Request-For-Quote reject request for Specialist

This request is used by the Specialist to reject a Request for Quote. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10421 (Quote-		
						$RequestReject,\ MsgType = AG)$		
25028	0	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used		
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used		
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>			,				
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the		
						participant for requests sent to the		
						gateway.		
	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.		
	geBody>							
48	,	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.		
117		Υ	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier		
1300		Υ	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.		
658	QuoteRequestReject- Reason	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.		
						Value Description		
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed		
						99 Other		
						100 Requested size too small		
						101 Requested size too big		
						102 No valid quote from issuer		
						103 Sold out		
						104 Trading restriction		

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

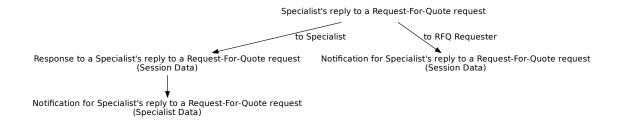
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	45	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39060	Pad6	U	6	50	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

10.3 Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This request is used by the Specialist to send a private Quote Request Reply to the dedicated member. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10422 (Quote,			
						MsgType = S)			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>								
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
< Messa	geBody>								
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
117	QuoteID	Y	8	32	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier			
132	BidPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Bid price/rate.			
134	BidSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of bid.			
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.			
135	OfferSize	N	8	64	Qty	Quantity of offer.			
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.			
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	76	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest			
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
39070	Pad7	U	7	81	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10.4 Quote Request Reject Notification

This notification is sent when either the Specialist directly rejects the Request for Quote or the timeout is triggered in T7.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10420 (Quote-Request, MsgType = R)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>								
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a notification message from the Matching Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier assigned to an order or quote event.			
1180	AppIID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messagebody></messagebody>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.			
17	ExecID	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
117	QuotelD	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier			
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.			
658	QuoteRequestReject- Reason	Y	1	92	unsigned int	Reason for a quote request reject.			
						Value Description			
						2 Exchange (Security) Closed			
						99 Other			
						100 Requested size too small			
						101 Requested size too big			
						102 No valid quote from issuer			
						103 Sold out			
						104 Trading restriction			
						105 RequestForQuote request			
						timed out			
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	93	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest			
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
39060	Pad6	U	6	98	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

10.5 Response to a Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10423 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Υ	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Υ	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

10.6 Notification for Specialist's reply to a Request-For-Quote request

This notification is received by the Specialist after replying to a member's Request for Quote.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10424 (Quote,			
						MsgType = S)			
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
	leaderME>	1			I				
	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.			
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-			
						tification message from the Matching			
F2	С 1. Т.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		24	HTCT:	Engine			
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used			
5948	- ' '	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.			
3940	T artitionid	'		30	unsigned int	Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-			
						ability and Retransmit requests.			
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						4 Session Data			
						11 Specialist Data			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used			
			-		1 238				
1710554	<messagebody></messagebody>								

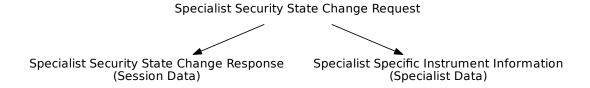
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	QuotelD	N	8	80	unsigned int	QRS workflow identifier
132	BidPx	N	8	88	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	OfferPx	N	8	104	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	112	Qty	Quantity of offer.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	120	signed int	Product identifier.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	124	Fixed String	Submitter of the RFQRequest
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	129	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

10.7 Specialist Security State Change Request

This request is used by the Specialist to freeze or unfreeze the order book for instruments that are serviced by that Specialist.



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10317 (Security-				
						$\left {\sf StatusDefinitionRequest}, \ {\sf MsgType} \right. = \left {} \right.$				
						U27)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	32	signed int	Product identifier.				
865	EventType	Y	1	36	unsigned int	Identifier for an Instrument Event				
						Value Description				
						111 Instrument state Freeze				
						Cancel instrument state				
						112 Freeze				
39030	Pad3	U	3	37	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

10.8 Specialist Specific Instrument Information

This notification is sent to the Specialist when the Specialist changes instrument state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10319 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>					
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-
						tification message from the Matching
						Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	32	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
28704	ApplMsgID	U	16	38	data	not used
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						11 Specialist Data
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	64	signed int	Instrument identifier.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
865	EventType	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Instrument event
						Value Description
						106 Instrument state Closed
						107 Instrument state Restricted
						108 Instrument state Book
						111 Instrument state Freeze
						113 Instrument state Pre Call
						104 Instrument assignment added
						105 Instrument assignment re-
						moved
						114 End of Restatement
39030	Pad3	U	3	85	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

10.9 Specialist Security State Change Response

This synchronous response is the answer to the Specialist Security State Change Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10318 (Security-
						Status,MsgType=f)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre.< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre.<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
28781	SecurityStatusReport-	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Unique report ID for a Security Status
	ID					Report.
	l.				l .	<u> </u>

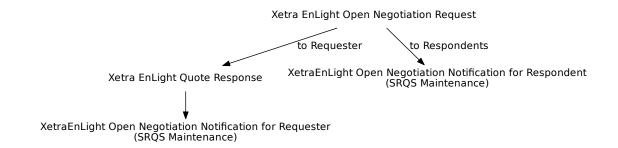
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11 Selective Request for Quote Service

11.1 Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request

This message is used to start a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10800 (Quote-				
						Request,MsgType=R)				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>	•	,							
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>	•	,							
48	SecurityID	Υ	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
132	BidPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Bid price/rate.				
133	OfferPx	N	8	40	PriceType	Offer price/rate.				
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	48	Qty	Total Order Quantity.				
62	ValidUntilTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.				
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	64	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution				
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-				
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).				

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	96	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	100	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected. If empty, system sets settlement date from settlement calendar.
28801	AutoExecExposure- Duration	N	4	104	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution duration time in milliseconds.
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	108	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks. Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or 3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	116	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	N	1	117	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	118	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	119	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	N	1	120	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1172	RespondentType	N	1	121	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Value Description Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	122	unsigned int	BidPx is locked. Only applicable for suspended negotiation. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25207	OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	123	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked. Only applicable for
						suspended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25208	SidelsLocked	N	1	124	unsigned int	Side is locked. Only applicable for sus-
						pended negotiation.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	125	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as
						a market maker. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	126	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						1 fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
25130	SideDisclosure-	N	1	127	unsigned int	Instruction to show side. Only appli-
	Instruction				3 ··· ·	cable for Auto Execution.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	129	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	130	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	131	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description Order received from a direct access customer

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
276		Υ	1	132	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						z Suspended
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	133	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	138	Fixed String	Owning user name.
05170			100		F1 1 C 1	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25172	FreeText5	N	132	144	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
121	QuoteRegID	N	20	276	Fixed String	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E SRQS negotiation report ID
131	QuoteReqiD	IN	20	210	rixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	296	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
23007	Tree Text1	IN	12	290	Tixed String	specific or customer-related com-
						ments. Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	308	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments. Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	320	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments. Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
-V	a First in the Tax and Day 12 and	C !:	- 1:4 1) 50	Daniel acceptance	\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
<xetr< td=""><td>aEnLightTargetParties></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>) - 50, T</td><td>record counter: I</td><td>vo i arget Partyi Ds</td></xetr<>	aEnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: () - 50, T	record counter: I	vo i arget Partyi Ds
20612	>TargetParty-	U	4	336	unsigned int	not used
	IDExecutingTrader					
22601	>TargetParty- ExecutingFirm	N	5	340	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	LACCULING IIIII					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	N	6	345	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	351	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.2 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Notification

This message informs about approved XetraEnLight Deals.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10818 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	40	LITCT:	T
60		Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
31	LastPx	Y	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.

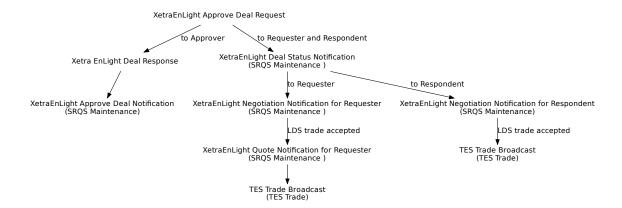
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
32	LastQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradelD	Υ	4	80	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						2 Cancelled
						4 Pending new
25235	RequestingSide	Y	1	85	unsigned int	Side of the requester party
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25226	T+C:- -	Y	1	86		Cide of the toward/version dept newty
25236	TargetSide	Y	1	80	unsigned int	Side of the target/respondent party
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1011	MessageEventSource	N	1	87	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						A Broadcast to approver
						, i broadcast to approver
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	88	Fixed String	Approving business unit name
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	93	Fixed String	Approving executing user/trader
						name
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22801	RequestingParty-	Y	5	99	Fixed String	Name of rquester business unit.
	ExecutingFirm				3	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22802	RequestingParty-	Y	6	104	Fixed String	Name of rquester user/trader.
22002	ExecutingTrader	ſ	U	104	i ixeu Stillig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
	TargetPartyExecuting-					·
22601	Firm	Y	5	110	Fixed String	Respondent business unit name
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting-	Υ	6	115	Fixed String	Respondent user/trader name
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39070	Pad7	U	7	121	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.3 XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request

This message is used to approve a XetraEnLight Deal. Can only be used by designated users. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10819 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	36	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification. The values 1 (= Alleged) and 5 (= No/Was) can occur only in the context of Total Return/Variance/TARP/MoC Futures, where 'Alleged' represents the preliminary Trade Report during the business day and 'No/Was' is the final Trade Report at the end of the business day. The values 2 (=Accept), 6 (=Trade Report Cancel), 11 (=Alleged New), and 13 (=Alleged No/Was) can occur only in the context of TES. Value Description 2 Accept 6 Trade Report Cancel
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	37	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	42	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.4 XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification

This message informs about the status change of a XetraEnLight Deal.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10825 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D 17			22	F: 1.C. :	
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	V	0	40	HTCT:	Transaction time actumes
1200		Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1003	TradeID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	60	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
						A Broadcast to approver
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	61	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						2 Cancelled
						7 Terminated
39020	Pad2	U	2	62	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.5 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Notification

This message informs about the mass deletion of XetraEnLight HF quotes.

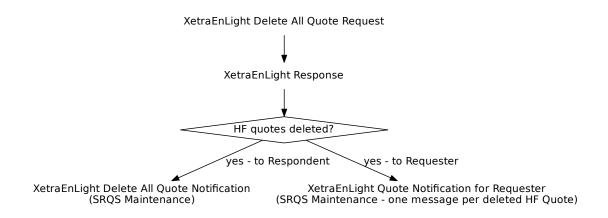
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10824 (Order-
						${\sf MassActionReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf BZ)}$
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181		U	8	16	unsigned int	not used
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
	_					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>		'		Tixed String	not used
< iviessa	TargetPartyIDSession-					
20655	ID	Y	4	40	unsigned int	Session ID.
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used
39040	r au4	U	+	74	I IVER ORITING	HOL USEU

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.6 XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Request

This message is used to delete all XetraEnLight HF quotes. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
< Messa	geHeaderIn>						
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-	
						cluding this field.	
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-	
						sage layout. Value: 10821 (Quote-	
						Cancel, $MsgType = Z$)	
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used	
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used	
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>						
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the	
						participant for requests sent to the	
						gateway.	
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.	
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>						
20655	TargetPartyIDSession-	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Session ID.	
20033	ID	'	7	۷٦	unsigned int	Jession 1D.	
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.7 Xetra EnLight Quote Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10803 (Quote-
						Ack,MsgType=CW)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
117	QuoteID	N	8	32	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	40	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	44	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.8 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Notification

This message informs about XetraEnLight quote book information.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa,< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10823 (Mass-
						Quote, MsgType = i)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td>T</td><td></td></rbch<>			_		T	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
1101			-	1.5		the gateway
1181	<u>'''</u>	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
F049	Dautitian ID	U	2	28		scription.
5948		Y	1	30	unsigned int	
1352	ApplResendFlag	ī	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	AnnIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1100	AppIID	1	1	31	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
	Lusti ruginent		_			last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
295	NoQuoteEntries	N	1	40	Counter	The number of quote entries for a
						Mass Quote.

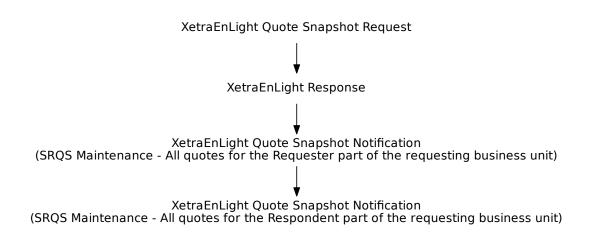
	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	41	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
39060 I		U	6	42	Fixed String	not used
	SQuoteEntryGrp> Card			1		
	>TransactTime	Y	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	>ExpireTime	N	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
117	>QuoteID	N	8	64	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-
						fier.
	>SecondaryQuoteID	U	8	72	unsigned int	not used
132	>BidPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	>BidSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of bid.
133	>OfferPx	N	8	96	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	>OfferSize	N	8	104	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20012	>PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	112	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
28758	>NegotiationID	Υ	4	116	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787	>QuotingStatus	U	1	120	unsigned int	not used
25234	>QuotingFrequency	Υ	1	121	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
28762	>FirmNegotiationID	N	20	122	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	142	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	N	6	147	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	Trader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	>PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	153	Fixed String	The entering user
	,					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	159	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 1	1.0
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.9 XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Request

This message is used to request a snapshot of XetraEnLight quote book information. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10820 (Quote-
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType} = {\sf R)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.10 XetraEnLight Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10822 (Mass-
						$oxed{QuoteAcknowledgement}, MsgType = oxed{QuoteAcknowledgement}$
						b)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.11 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about a new XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa,	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10810 (Quote-
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040						scription.
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100		.,		0.1		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
48	SecurityID	Y	8	48	signed int	Instrument identifier.
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Y	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28797	AutoExecExpiryTime	N	8	104	UTCTimestamp	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						expiry time.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	112	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
	PartyldInvestment-					
20122	DecisionMaker	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
						within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	Executing Trader	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
20120	Exceuting Frader		Ŭ	100	ansigned int	Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	148	signed int	Product identifier.
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	152	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
23130	Respondents	14	- T	102	unsigned int	SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	156	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
			·			effected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	160	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks. Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or 3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	164	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Υ	1	168	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
54	Side	N	1	169	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	170	unsigned int	Quote Type Value Description 0 Indicative 1 Tradeable
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	171	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	172	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Value Description Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing
25206	BidPxIsLocked	N	1	173	unsigned int	BidPx is locked. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25207	OfferPxIsLocked	N	1	174	unsigned int	OfferPx is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
25208	SidelsLocked	N	1	175	unsigned int	Side is locked.
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
1815	TradingConsoits	N	1	176	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
1013	TradingCapacity	IN	1	170	unsigned int	acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						·
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	177	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
)					
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	178	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	179	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25130	SideDisclosure- Instruction	N	1	180	unsigned int	Instruction to show side, only for automatic execution. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	181	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	182	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	183	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	184	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer

276 QuoteCondition Y 1 185 Char Status of the quote. Value Description A Active z Suspended	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
A Active z Suspended	276	QuoteCondition	Υ	1	185	char	Status of the quote.
							Value Description
22001 PartyExecutingFirm Y 5 186 Fixed String Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20							A Active
Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20							z Suspended
Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20							
22012 PartyExecutingTrader	22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	186	Fixed String	
Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	00010	D . E		-	101	F: 1.C. :	
22036 PartyEnteringTrader	22012	PartyExecuting Frader	Y	6	191	Fixed String	
Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	22026	Danta Catania aTuadan	V	6	107	Fixed String	
28762 FirmNegotiationID	22030	PartyEntering Frader	T	O	197	rixed String	•
Valid characters: \x01\x7E 25007 FreeText1 N 12 223 Fixed String First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23\x25, \x28\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25008 FreeText2 N 12 235 Fixed String Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23\x25, \x28\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25107 FreeText4 N 16 247 Fixed String Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23\x25, \x28\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25107 FreeText4 N 132 263 Fixed String Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23\x25, \x28\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25172 FreeText5 N 132 263 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23\x25, \x28\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used <a href="https://xxeta-color-lifetim-related-cond-in-text-of-the-lifetim-relat</td><td>28762</td><td>FirmNegotiationID</td><td>N</td><td>20</td><td>203</td><td>Fixed String</td><td>,</td></tr><tr><td> 25007 FreeText1</td><td>20102</td><td>T ITTINGE OCIACIONID</td><td> '</td><td>20</td><td>203</td><td>r ixed String</td><td></td></tr><tr><td> Specific or customer-related comments</td><td>25007</td><td>FreeText1</td><td>N</td><td>12</td><td>223</td><td>Fixed String</td><td>, ,</td></tr><tr><td> ments</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td><td>specific or customer-related com-</td></tr><tr><td> \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td> X5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,</td></tr><tr><td> PreeText2 N 12 235 Fixed String Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \\\ \\ \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-</td></tr><tr><td>trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25107 FreeText4 N 16 247 Fixed String Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25172 FreeText5 N 132 263 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25172 FreeText5 U 5 395 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 V 5 395 Fixed String not used xxetraEnLightTargetParties Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter: NoTargetPartyIDs 20612 TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader N 4 400 unsigned int Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID 22601 TargetParty- FxecutingFirm N 5 404 Fixed String Name of target business unit.							\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25107 FreeText4 N 16 247 Fixed String Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25172 FreeText5 N 132 263 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25172 FreeText5 D 132 263 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used CXetraEnLightTargetParties> Cardinality: 0-50, Record counter: NoTargetPartyIDs 20612 >TargetParty- IDExecutingTrader N 4 400 unsigned int Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID 22601 >TargetParty- FxecutingFirm N 5 404 Fixed String Name of target business unit.	25008	FreeText2	N	12	235	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25107 FreeText4 N 16 247 Fixed String Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25172 FreeText5 N 132 263 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 V 5 400 Unsigned int Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x3F, \x3F,							trader specific or customer-related
\times \t							
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \							
PreeText4							
specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25172 FreeText5 N 132 263 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used <a< td=""><td>25107</td><td>Eroo Toy+4</td><td>N</td><td>16</td><td>247</td><td>Fixed String</td><td></td></a<>	25107	Eroo Toy+4	N	16	247	Fixed String	
ments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25172 FreeText5 N 132 263 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used x7D, \x7E 20612 STargetParty- IDExecuting Trader N 4 400 unsigned int Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID 22601 STargetParty- Fixecuting Firm N 5 404 Fixed String Name of target business unit.	25107	Free Text4	IN	10	241	r ixed String	
Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 25172 FreeText5 N 132 263 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used <a hr<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td>							
\times \t							
25172 FreeText5 N 132 263 Fixed String Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used							
Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used <a #"="" href="</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E</td></tr><tr><td>\times \times \t</td><td>25172</td><td>FreeText5</td><td>N</td><td>132</td><td>263</td><td>Fixed String</td><td>Text field</td></tr><tr><td> 39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Valid characters: <math>\x20</math>, <math>\x23-\x25</math>,</td></tr><tr><td>39050 Pad5 U 5 395 Fixed String not used <a< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-</td></a<>							\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
							\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
20612 STargetParty-IDExecutingTrader N 4 400 unsigned int Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID 22601 STargetParty-Index N 5 404 Fixed String Name of target business unit.							
20612 IDExecutingTrader N 4 400 unsigned int Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID 22601 STargetParty- ExecutingFirm N 5 404 Fixed String Name of target business unit.	<xetr< td=""><td></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>0 - 50, F</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetr<>		Cardina	ality: (0 - 50, F	Record counter: I	NoTargetPartyIDs
22001 N 5 404 Fixed String Name of target business unit.	20612		N	4	400	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	404	Fixed String	Name of target husiness unit
	22001	ExecutingFirm			.54	i mod otillig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22602	>TargetParty- ExecutingTrader	N	6	409	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	415	Fixed String	not used

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.12 XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs a respondent about a new XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10811 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>				,	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
000						
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>		'		Tixed String	not used
60		Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
28764		N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Start time of SRQS negotiation
	SecurityID	Y	8	56	signed int	Instrument identifier.
40	SecurityID	ſ	<u> </u>	50	signed int	mstrument identiner.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
132	BidPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	72	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	80	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	96	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	100	signed int	Product identifier.
25150	NumberOf-	N	4	104	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a
25150	Respondents	IN	4	104	unsigned int	SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	108	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
	Settibate	''	•	100	Localivincibate	effected.
54	Side	N	1	112	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
						2 3611
537	QuoteType	N	1	113	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						0 Indicative
						1 Tradeable
1172	RespondentType	Y	1	114	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents re-
						quested.
						Value Description
						Respondents specified by re-
						questor
						Respondents specified by
						SmartRfQ processing
276	0 . 6 . 1:::	Y	1	115	char	Chahara of the assets
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	115	cnar	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	116	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22001	FartyExecutingFirm	IN	5	110	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	121	Fixed String	Owning user name.
	. arty Exceeding frader	'•	J		Times of this	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	127	Fixed String	The entering user
	, g					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
00001	TargetPartyExecuting-	V		100	F: .15: :	,
22601	Firm	Y	5	133	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

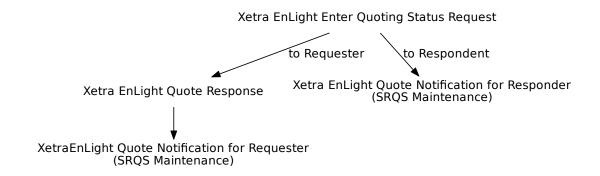
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22602	TargetPartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	138	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	144	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	164	Fixed String	Text field Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.13 Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status Request

This message is used to enter a XetraEnlight quoting status. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10817 (Mass-
						${\sf QuoteAcknowledgement,\ MsgType} =$
						b)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	28	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						Pre-funding amount not suf-
						5 ficient.
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	33	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

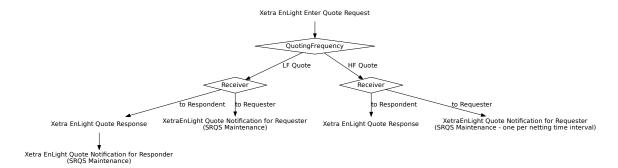
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	38	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	Pad4	U	4	44	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.14 Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request

This message is used to enter a XetraEnlight quote for a XetraEnlight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10802 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	40	Qty	Quantity of bid.
135	OfferSize	N	8	48	Qty	Quantity of offer.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	Z	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	72	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
62		N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Time until an entity is valid.
1300		Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	96	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	97	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	98	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	99	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	100	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	101	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25234	QuotingFrequency	Y	1	102	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency Value Description 0 HF Quotes 1 LF Quotes
22001	, 0	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

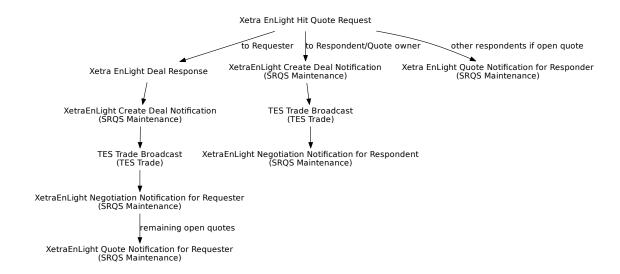
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.15 Xetra EnLight Hit Quote Request

This message is used to hit a XetraEnlight quote in a XetraEnlight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10804 (Quote-
						Response, $MsgType = AJ$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>		,			
117	QuotelD	N	8	24	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	32	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
44	Price	N	8	40	PriceType	Threshold for random allocation selec-
						tion. Selected price needs to be better
						or equal.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	72	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	76	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
54	Side	Y	1	80	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	Y	1	81	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Υ	1	82	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
						order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
1212		.,				
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	83	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad- ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						·
23002	OrderAttribute-	Y	1	84	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether
	LiquidityProvision				G	an order is submitted to a Trading
						Venue as part of a market making
						strategy.
						Value Description
						1 Liquidity provision
						0 No liquidity provision
	- · · - ·					
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	85	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field
	Quaimer					ExecutingTrader. It is required to dis-
						tinguish between natural persons and
						Algos.
						Value Description
						22 Algo
						24 Human/Natural person
1002	AllocMethod	Y	1	86	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allo-
1002	Anociviethou	'	1		unsigned int	cation method
						Value Description
						1 Automatic (Random)
						3 Manual

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
3 6	PartyldInvestment-					
21222		N	1	87	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	89	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	94	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradelD	N	20	100	Fixed String	User defined deal ID Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	120	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	132	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	144	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.16 Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder

This message informs about a quote in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10807 (Quote,
						MsgType = S)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>						
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
1101				1.5		the gateway
1181		U	8	16	unsigned int	not used
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
E040	D. CC. JD	U		20		scription.
	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	ī	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
						3 31(Q3 Waintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
22272	D 1-				F. 16.1	
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	0	40	LITCT:	T
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
117	`	N	8	48	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
	SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	56	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote
132		N	8	64	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
134	BidSize	N	8	72	Qty	Quantity of bid.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
133	OfferPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
135	OfferSize	N	8	88	Qty	Quantity of offer.
126	ExpireTime	N	8	96	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	108	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
28787	QuotingStatus	Y	1	109	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party
						Value Description
						1 Open/Active
						2 Open/Working
						3 Closed/Inactive
						4 Open/Not Responded
						Pre-funding amount not sufficient.
28733	QuoteEventReason	N	1	110	unsigned int	Additional information why quote side
	Que 10 = 1 0.111 1000011					was removed.
						Value Description
						Price was not top of quote
						19 book.
						Requester choose selection
						by the random algorithm.
						Requester manually selected
						the quote
00715	0 . 6 . 15	N 1	-			
28747	QuoteCancelReason	N	1	111	unsigned int	Reason for quote cancellation.
						Value Description
						5 Expired

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25234	QuotingFrequency	N	1	112	unsigned int	Indicates quote notification frequency
						Value Description
						0 HF Quotes
						1 LF Quotes
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	113	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
22001	Tarty Executing iniii	'		115	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Υ	6	118	Fixed String	Owning user name.
					0	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	124	Fixed String	The entering user
	, ,				_	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	130	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	150	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	162	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	174	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39020	Pad2	U	2	190	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.17 XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester

This message informs the requester about quotes in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10816 (Quote,			
						MsgType = S)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbcheader></rbcheader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	U	8	16	unsigned int	not used			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						9 SRQS Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>			4.5		-			
	TransactTime	N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation			
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-			
						cations referring to the same match			
						event, simple instrument and price.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description	
131	QuoteReqID	N	20	56	Fixed String	SRQS negotiation report ID	
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E	
295	NoQuoteEntries	Y	1	76	Counter	The number of quote entries for a	
						Mass Quote.	
39030	Pad3	U	3	77	Fixed String	not used	
<srqsquoteentrygrp> Cardinality: 0-100, Record counter: NoQuoteEntries</srqsquoteentrygrp>							
60	>TransactTime	N	8	80	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.	
126	>ExpireTime	U	8	88	UTCTimestamp	not used	
117	>QuoteID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Customer defined mass quote identi-	
						fier.	
1751	>SecondaryQuoteID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Unique secondary identifier for quote	
132	>BidPx	N	8	112	PriceType	Bid price/rate.	
134	>BidSize	N	8	120	Qty	Quantity of bid.	
133	>OfferPx	N	8	128	PriceType	Offer price/rate.	
135	>OfferSize	N	8	136	Qty	Quantity of offer.	
20012	>PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	144	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID	
28758	>NegotiationID	U	4	148	unsigned int	not used	
28787	>QuotingStatus	Υ	1	152	unsigned int	Quoting status for the executing party	
						Value Description 1 Open/Active 2 Open/Working 3 Closed/Inactive 4 Open/Not Responded 5 Pre-funding amount not sufficient.	
25234	>QuotingFrequency	N	1	153	unsigned int	Value Description 0 HF Quotes 1 LF Quotes	
28762	>FirmNegotiationID	U	20	154	Fixed String	not used	
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	174	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.	
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	179	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	
22036	>PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	185	Fixed String	The entering user Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20	
39000	>Pad1	U	1	191	Fixed String	not used	

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.18 Xetra EnLight Deal Response

This message confirms a XetraEnLight Request.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10805 (Quote-
						Ack, $MsgType = CW$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.
52	SendingTime	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			1		
48	SecurityID	Y	8	32	signed int	Instrument identifier.
117	QuoteID	N	8	40	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	N	4	52	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
1040	SecondaryTradeID	N	4	56	unsigned int	Secondary Trade ID resulting from a
						Trade.
1041	FirmTradeID	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040	Pad4	U	4	100	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0						
Enhanced Trading Interface						
Cash Message Reference						

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.19 XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification

This message informs about a new deal in a XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10808 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Dad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	U	1	33	rixed String	not used
< IVIESSA		Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp
		Y	8	40	·	Transaction timestamp. Price of this fill.
31					PriceType	
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
117	QuoteID	Υ	8	64	unsigned int	System defined unique quote identifier
48	SecurityID	Y	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty.
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	88	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	DecisionMaker				G	within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	96	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	104	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
1003	TradeID	Y	4	108	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allo-
						cations referring to the same match
						event, simple instrument and price.
64	SettlDate	N	4	112	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	Υ	1	116	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
939	TrdRptStatus	Y	1	117	unsigned int	Trade Report status
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
1011				110		
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	118	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						R Broadcast to requestor
						Q Broadcast to quote submitter
54	Side	Y	1	119	unsigned int	Side of the order.
34	Side	'	1	119	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Buy 2 Sell
						Z Sell
1002	AllocMethod	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Identifier for the trade quantity allo-
					G	cation method
						Value Description
						1 Automatic (Random)
						3 Manual
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	121	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						type.
						Value Description
						Mid point of best bid and of-
						fer prices
						2 Best bid price
						3 Best ask price
						4 Limit price
0077				1.55		
28769	NoOrderBookItems	Y	1	122	Counter	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	123	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	Y	1	124	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	Z	1	125	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	126	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace \x$
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	131	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22$ - $\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22436	RootPartyEntering- Trader	N	6	137	Fixed String	Name of the entering root party user/trader. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
22601	TargetPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	143	Fixed String	Name of target business unit. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22602	TargetPartyExecuting-	N	6	148	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
22002	Trader	IN	U	140	Tixed String	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20626	TargetPartyEntering-	N.		154	F: . I C	·
22636	Trader	N	6	154	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1041	FirmTradeID	N	20	160	Fixed String	User defined deal ID
1011	Timiriadeid	'`	20	100	r ixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	180	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
					J	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	200	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	212	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
05105				224		\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	224	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
∠Orda	 erBookItemGrp> Cardin	ality: 0-	26 R	ecord i	Sounter: NoOrder	1 1 1 1
25132	,	N N	8	240	PriceType	On-book trading best bid price
25134	>BestBidSize	N	8	248	Qty	On-book trading best bid quantity
25133		N	8	256	PriceType	On-book trading best offer price
25135		N	8	264	Qty	On-book trading best ask quantity
1024	>MDBookType	Υ	1	272	unsigned int	Type of market data
					G	Value Description
						1 Top of book
						2 Price depth (aggregated)
						2 Frice deptii (aggregated)
1173	>MDSubBookType	N	1	273	unsigned int	Sub-type/qualifier of market data
						Value Description
						2 Volume Weighted Average
39060	>Pad6	U	6	274	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release	11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.20 Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request

This message is used to modify parameters of a XetraEnLight negotiation. This message is sent to the service "Selective Request for Quote Service".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderIn></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10801 (Quote-
						Request, $MsgType = R$)
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
132	BidPx	N	8	24	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	32	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	40	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	48	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or partici-
						pant of the trading venue. If the
						Client Identifier field is not provided
						for agent orders, then they will be re-
						jected. For orders sent with Trading
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-
						main empty. Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20122	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker	N	8	56	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	64	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order. Only applicable for Auto Execution.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	72	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	80	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks. Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or 3(BestAsk). Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	84	signed int	Product identifier.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	88	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected. If empty, system sets settlement date from settlement calendar.
28801	AutoExecExposure- Duration	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution duration time in milliseconds. Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation.
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	100	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes. Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	104	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	106	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	107	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	N	1	108	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
1172	RespondentType	N	1	109	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation. Value Description Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	110	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	111	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution type. Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation. Value Description Mid point of best bid and offer prices Best bid price Best ask price Limit price
25130	SideDisclosure- Instruction	N	1	112	unsigned int	Instruction to show side. Only applicable for activating a suspended negotiation. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	113	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	N	1	114	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	115	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	116	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Only applicable for Auto Execution. Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	117	char	Status of the quote. Value Description A Active B Closed
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	118	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	123	Fixed String	Owning user name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	129	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	141	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments Only applicable for Auto
						Execution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	153	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments Only applicable for Auto Exe-
						cution.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	169	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39030	Pad3	U	3	301	Fixed String	not used
<xetra< td=""><td>aEnLightTargetParties></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>0 - 50, I</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetra<>	aEnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: (0 - 50, I	Record counter: I	NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	304	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
	IDExecutingTrader	_	-			, 2 2
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	308	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	ExecutingFirm		_		3. 3. 8	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
00.000	>TargetParty-			010	F. 10:	,
22602	ExecutingTrader	N	6	313	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	319	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.21 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester

This message informs a requester about a modified XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10812 (Quote-
						$StatusReport,\ MsgType = AI)$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Dad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
		U		33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody> TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamn
00		ſ	0	40	OTCTIMEStamp	Transaction timestamp.
21001	TrdRegTSExecution-	N	8	48	UTCTimestamp	Time of the last SRQS Deal
	riifie					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
132	BidPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	64	PriceType	Offer price/rate.
38	OrderQty	Υ	8	72	Qty	Total Order Quantity.
31	LastPx	N	8	80	PriceType	Price of this fill.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	88	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
32	LastQty	N	8	96	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
28794	AutoExecLimitPrice	N	8	104	PriceType	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						limit price. Mandatory if AutoExec-
						Type(28792) = 4(LimitPrice).
126	ExpireTime	N	8	112	UTCTimestamp	Time an entity expires.
28797	AutoExecExpiryTime	N	8	120	UTCTimestamp	Auto Execution field: Auto execution
						expiry time.
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field (ESMA Field 3 (Section A)) used to identify the client of an order for agent account of the member or participant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided for agent orders, then they will be rejected. For orders sent with Trading Capacity Proprietary or Market Making, the Client Identifier field may remain empty.
20122	PartyIdInvestment- DecisionMaker ExecutingTrader	N	8	136	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision. MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction resulting from the order.
28758	NegotiationID	Υ	4	152	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	156	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	160	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28795	AutoExecReference- PriceOffset	N	4	164	signed int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution reference price offset in ticks. Mandatory if AutoExecType(28792) = 1(MidPointBBO) or 2(BestBid) or 3(BestAsk).
28793	AutoExecMinNoOf- Quotes	N	4	168	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution minimum number of quotes.
1461	NoTargetPartyIDs	Y	1	172	Counter	Number of TargetParties records.
25145	NumberOfResp- DisclosureInstruction	Y	1	173	unsigned int	Instruction to show total number of Respondents in an EnLight event. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
54	Side	N	1	174	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	175	unsigned int	Quote Type Value Description 0 Indicative 1 Tradeable
1172	RespondentType	N	1	176	unsigned int	Specifies the type of respondents requested. Value Description Respondents specified by requestor Respondents specified by requestor and SmartRfQ processing Respondents specified by SmartRfQ processing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1815		N N	1	177	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker 9 Riskless Principal
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	N	1	178	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum order/quote value by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType- Quantity	N	1	179	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote quantity by the exchange. Value Description 0 Do not check 1 Check
28792	AutoExecType	N	1	180	unsigned int	Auto Execution field: Auto execution type. Value Description Mid point of best bid and offer prices 2 Best bid price 3 Best ask price 4 Limit price
25130	SideDisclosure- Instruction	N	1	181	unsigned int	Instruction to show side, only for automatic execution. Value Description 0 No 1 Yes

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	182	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	183	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	N	1	184	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	185	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	186	char	Status of the quote. Value Description A Active B Closed E Locked

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	187	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	192	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Υ	6	198	Fixed String	The entering user
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	204	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	224	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	236	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	248	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\xspace \times 20$, $\xspace \times 25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	264	Fixed String	Text field
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23$ - $\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
28796	ClosureReason	N	132	396	Fixed String	Auto execution closure reason.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
<xetr< td=""><td>aEnLightTargetParties></td><td>Cardina</td><td>ality: (</td><td>) - 50, I</td><td>Record counter: I</td><td>NoTargetPartyIDs</td></xetr<>	aEnLightTargetParties>	Cardina	ality: () - 50, I	Record counter: I	NoTargetPartyIDs
20612	>TargetParty-	N	4	528	unsigned int	Anonymous SmartRFQ user ID
20012	IDExecutingTrader	IN	4	320	unsigned int	Anonymous Smartkry user 1D
22601	>TargetParty-	N	5	532	Eivad C+=:==	Name of target business:
22001	ExecutingFirm	IN	o	532	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	> Target Davity					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	>TargetParty-	N	6	537	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
	ExecutingTrader					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39000	>Pad1	U	1	543	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.22 XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent

This message informs a respondent about a modified XetraEnlight negotiation.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10813 (Quote-
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						9 SRQS Maintenance
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
132		N	8	48	PriceType	Bid price/rate.
133	OfferPx	N	8	56	PriceType	Offer price/rate.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
151	LeavesQty	N	8	64	Qty	Remaining quantity of an order.
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	72	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25150	NumberOf- Respondents	N	4	76	unsigned int	Total number of Respondents in a SRQS event.
64	SettlDate	N	4	80	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
54	Side	N	1	84	unsigned int	Side of the order.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
537	QuoteType	N	1	85	unsigned int	Quote Type
						Value Description
						0 Indicative
						1 Tradeable
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	86	char	Status of the quote.
						Value Description
						A Active
						B Closed
						E Locked
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	N	5	87	Fixed String	Owning business unit name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	N	6	92	Fixed String	Owning user name.
22026	D . F	N.I.	-	00	F: 1.C. :	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	N	6	98	Fixed String	The entering user
	Toward Double Even autions					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22601	TargetPartyExecuting- Firm	Y	5	104	Fixed String	Name of target business unit.
	1 11111					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22602	TargetPartyExecuting-	Y	6	109	Fixed String	Name of target user/trader.
22002	Trader	•		103	i inca string	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	115	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
25172	FreeText5	N	132	135	Fixed String	Text field
					J	Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	267	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.23 XetraEnLight Negotiation Status Notification

This message informs about a XetraEnlight negotiation state change.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
<messa< td=""><td colspan="10"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10815 (Quote-				
						StatusReport, MsgType = AI)				
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<rbch< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>LITCT</td><td>C</td></rbch<>					LITCT	C				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
1181	ApplSeqNum	Υ	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-				
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI				
						data stream.				
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system				
						during broadcast subscription in order				
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-				
5040	D ID			00		scription.				
	PartitionID	U	2	28	unsigned int	not used				
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.				
						Value Description				
						0 False				
						1 True				
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.				
						Value Description				
						9 SRQS Maintenance				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the				
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of				
						messages belonging to one dedicated				
						transaction.				
						Value Description				
						1 Last Message				
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used				
<messa< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geBody>									
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.				
28758	NegotiationID	Y	4	48	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
276	QuoteCondition	Y	1	52	char	Status of the quote. Value Description 8 Expired
28762	FirmNegotiationID	N	20	53	Fixed String	User defined ID of a SRQS negotiation Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	73	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

11.24 XetraEnLight Status Notification

This message informs about a Xetra Enlight state.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10814 (Quote-			
						${\sf StatusReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AI)}$			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by			
						the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-			
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI			
						data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system			
						during broadcast subscription in order			
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-			
						scription.			
5948		U	2	28	unsigned int	not used			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.			
						Value Description			
						0 False			
						1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.			
						Value Description			
						9 SRQS Maintenance			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the			
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of			
						messages belonging to one dedicated			
						transaction.			
						Value Description			
						1 Last Message			
20072	D 17			22	F: 16: :	<u> </u>			
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
	geBody>	N.	_	40	I IMI D				
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

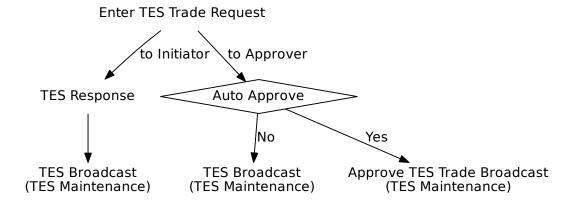
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12 TES Trading

12.1 Enter TES Trade Request

This message is submitted by the Initiator and allows the entry of a TES trade. It specifies all users involved on the buy and sell side of the TES trade (approving users). The general TES trade information is visible to all approving users. After the request has successfully been accepted, the executing user will become the initiating user of the TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10600 (Trade-				
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>									
48	SecurityID	Y	8	24	signed int	Instrument identifier.				
31	LastPx	Y	8	32	PriceType	Price of TES trade.				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
483		N	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
	Transbratime		Ŭ	.0	o r e r iniestamp	when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	48	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	56	signed int	Product identifier.
64	SettlDate	N	4	60	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	66	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	67	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	68	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	88	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
20040	D. 14	11	4	100	Fired Chain a	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040		U 1 00 P	4	108	Fixed String	not used
< <i>Side</i> /	AllocGrp> Cardinality: 1	1 - 99, R	ecora 8	112	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
00	>AllocQty	1	O	112	Qty	in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	U	4	120	unsigned int	not used
-107	>TESEnrichment-		т	120	ansigned int	
25180	RuleID	N	4	124	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
						(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
54	>Side	Y	1	128	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	129	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	134	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	140	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.2 TES Response

This message confirms Enter TES Trade, Modify TES Trade, Delete TES Trade, Approve TES Trade, and Upload TES Trade requests.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10611 (Trade-					
						${\sf CaptureReportAck,\ MsgType} = {\sf AR)}$					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<respo< td=""><td>nseHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></respo<>	nseHeader>										
5979	RequestTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Gateway request in timestamp.					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
39040	Pad4	U	4	28	Fixed String	not used					
< Messa	geBody>										
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7					
						Entry Service transaction.					
571	TradeReportID	Υ	20	36	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of					
						the TES response and TES broadcast.					
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.3 TES Broadcast

This message informs about entered, modified or uploaded TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10604 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
					_	data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040	B IB	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		20		scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1250	A ID IEI	V	1	20		ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1100	A 11D	V	1	21		Harrier Constitution
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
893	LastFuarmant	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
093	LastFragment	'	1	32	unsigned int	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
				. •	0	

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	72	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	84	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	88	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
64	SettlDate	N	4	92	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	96	unsigned int	Auto Approval rule id - only in case of
						erroneous Auto Approval processing
828	TrdType	Y	2	100	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	102	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						2 Accept
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						11 Alleged New
						13 Alleged No/Was
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	105	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						0 Accepted
						4 Pending new
						9 Deemed verified

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28709	NoSideAllocs	Υ	1	106	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
1011	Message Event Source	Y	1	107	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	108	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
				100		Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	128	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
	RootPartyExecuting-					Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22401	Firm	Υ	5	148	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
	1 11111					Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	Υ	6	153	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader				J	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
39000	Pad1	U	1	159	Fixed String	not used
<side <="" td=""><td>AllocGrpBC> Cardinalit</td><td>y: 1-99</td><td>, Reco</td><td>ord cou</td><td>nter: NoSideAllo</td><td>cs</td></side>	AllocGrpBC> Cardinalit	y: 1-99	, Reco	ord cou	nter: NoSideAllo	cs
80	>Alloc Q ty	Y	8	160	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
467	>IndividualAllocID	Y	4	168	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	172	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID				G	(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	176	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	>PartyExecuting-	Υ	6	181	Fixed String	Approving user name
014	Trader	'			. Mod Jernig	Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
54	>Side	Y	1	187	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
-					5	Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
						2 3611

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

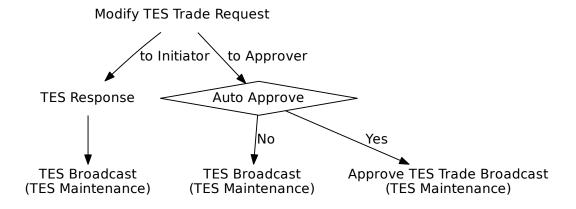
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1840	>TradeAllocStatus	Υ	1	188	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending
						2 Approved
						3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
39030	>Pad3	U	3	189	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	0	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.4 Modify TES Trade Request

This message allows the modification of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. As long as the TES trade is not approved by all of its approving users, the modification of the general TES trade information except instrument Id and external references is supported. This also includes the approving users and the number of the approving users involved on the TES trade sides. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderIn>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10601 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used
< Reque	stHeader>					
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.
< Messa	geBody>					
31	LastPx	Y	8	24	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
						end.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	40	signed int	Product identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
2489		Υ	4	44	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
	, actuagets					i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	48	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction. The latest
						value available to the Initiator for the
						corresponding TES Trade needs to be
						provided.
64	SettlDate	N	4	52	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
						effected.
828	TrdType	Υ	2	56	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
						20080 11000
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	58	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
						tion.
						Value Description
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
28709	NoSideAllocs	Y	1	59	Counter	Number of allocation in a T7 Entry
						Service trade. Number of TES trade
						sides in a TES trade
28583	TradeReportText	N	20	60	Fixed String	User defined TES ID.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
571	TradeReportID	N	20	80	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
20040	D 14		4	100	F: 16. :	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39040		U	4	100	Fixed String	not used
	AllocGrp> Cardinality:			1		
80	>AllocQty	Y	8	104	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
467	\$ 1. P. 1 . IAU ID	N.		110		in the TES trade.
467		N	4	112	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES trade side.
25180	>TESEnrichment-	N	4	116	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
	RuleID					(to be used only in case of Auto Ap-
						proval)
54	>Side	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
22001	>PartyExecutingFirm	Υ	5	121	Fixed String	Approving business unit
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

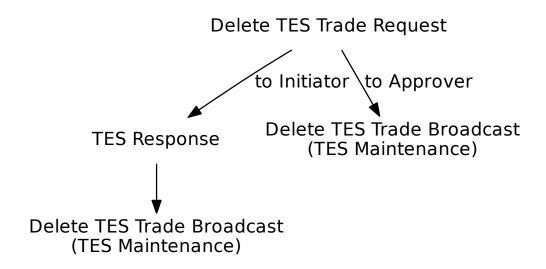
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
22012	>PartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	126	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39040	>Pad4	U	4	132	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.5 Delete TES Trade Request

This message allows the deletion of a pending TES trade by its initiating user. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10602 (Trade-			
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$			
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
<requestheader></requestheader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
<messagebody></messagebody>									
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	24	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade			
						i.e. TES trade ID.			
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	28	signed int	Product identifier.			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	32	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction. The latest value available to the Initiator for the corresponding TES Trade needs to be provided.
828	TrdType	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC 1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	38	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification. Value Description 6 Trade Report Cancel
571	TradeReportID	N	20	39	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39050	Pad5	U	5	59	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0							
Enhanced Trading Interface							
Cash Message Reference							

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.6 Delete TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs initiator and approvers about TES Trade deletions.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
<messa< td=""><td colspan="11"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>										
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-					
						cluding this field.					
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-					
						sage layout. Value: 10606 (Trade-					
						CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)					
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used					
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>										
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by					
						the gateway					
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-					
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI					
						data stream.					
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system					
						during broadcast subscription in order					
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-					
						scription.					
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.					
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-					
						ability and Retransmit requests.					
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.					
						Value Description					
						0 False					
						1 True					
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.					
						Value Description					
						7 TES Maintenance					
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the					
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of					
						messages belonging to one dedicated					
						transaction.					
						Value Description					
						1 Last Message					
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used					
	geBody>										
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.					

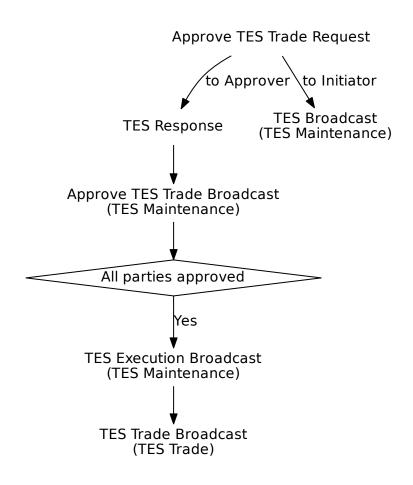
Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Υ	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
						Entry Service transaction.
828	TrdType	Y	2	60	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
285	DeleteReason	Y	1	62	unsigned int	Reason for deletion.
						Value Description
						100 Deletion via the TES Delete
						Request
						101 Automatic deletion due to
						TES Activity State Change
						Automatic deletion due to in-
						strument expiration
						Deletion caused by Clear-
						ing/Risk stop
						Deletion caused by Trading
						stop
856	TradeReportType	Υ	1	63	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
					-	tion.
						Value Description
						6 Trade Report Cancel
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	64	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						2 Cancelled
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	65	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
F71	T . I.D !D	N.I	20	66	Civad Ctains	Heavy defined two westers ID Don't C
571	TradeReportID	N	20	66	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of
						the TES response and TES broadcast.
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
39020	Γ dU∠	U		00	i ixeu Stillig	not useu

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.7 Approve TES Trade Request

This message allows the approval of a pending TES trade side by its approving user. All TES trade side specific information (e.g. trading capacity, open/close indicator, text fields) needs to be specified in this request. A TES trade also needs to be approved by the initiating user if the initiating user is identical to an approving user, i.e. if the user who was initiating the TES trade is also involved on any side of the same TES trade. This message is sent to the service "T7 Entry".



Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10603 (Trade-				
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>		,							

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description					
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the					
						participant for requests sent to the					
						gateway.					
	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.					
< Messa	<messagebody></messagebody>										
20003	PartyIDClientID	N	8	24	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field					
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to					
						identify the client of an order for agent					
						account of the member or partici-					
						pant of the trading venue. If the Client Identifier field is not provided					
						for agent orders, then they will be re-					
						jected. For orders sent with Trading					
						Capacity Proprietary or Market Mak-					
						ing, the Client Identifier field may re-					
						main empty.					
20122	PartyldInvestment-	N	8	32	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision					
20122	DecisionMaker		O	32	ansigned int	within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section					
						A)) is the code used to identify the					
						person or the algorithm within the					
						member or participant of the Trading					
						Venue who is responsible for the in-					
						vestment decision.					
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	40	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data					
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used					
						to identify the person or algorithm					
						within the member or participant of the trading venue who is responsible					
						for the execution of the transaction re-					
						sulting from the order.					
80	AllocQty	Υ	8	48	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side					
						in the TES trade.					
2489	PackageID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade					
						i.e. TES trade ID.					
70	AllocID	Y	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.					
30017	TESExecID	Υ	4	64	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7					
						Entry Service transaction. The latest					
						value available to the Approver for the					
						corresponding TES Trade side needs					
						to be provided.					
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	68	signed int	Product identifier.					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
828	TrdType	Y	2	72	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
1015	T !: C ::	Y	1	74		This field had a see if the real and
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	74	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trad-
						ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
956	Tue de Deur ent Ture	Y	1	75	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notifica-
856	TradeReportType	Ť	1	/5	unsigned int	tion.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
						_ / necept
54	Side	Y	1	76	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
25126	ValueCheckTypeValue	Y	1	77	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
25120	value Check Type value	'	1	''	unsigned int	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	Y	1	78	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity				Č	quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	Y	1	79	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
21222	PartyldInvestment- DecisionMaker- Qualifier	Z	1	80	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
25124	ExecutingTrader- Qualifier	Y	1	81	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	82	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
571	TradeReportID	N	20	83	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast. Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	103	Fixed String	Approving business unit Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	108	Fixed String	Approving user name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	114	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	126	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for
						trader specific or customer-related
						comments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	138	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	154	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0								
Enhanced Trading Interface								
Cash Message Reference								

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.8 Approve TES Trade Broadcast

This message informs about approved TES Trades.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10607 (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>	•				
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
48	SecurityID	Y	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
80	AllocQty	Υ	8	56	Qty	Quantity of the particular trade side
						in the TES trade.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
483	TransBkdTime	N	8	72	UTCTimestamp	Time of Commencement, the time
						when an Off-Book trade was con-
						cluded outside the T7 System. There
						is a market specific validation of Time
						of Commencement by the T7 back-
455	0 10 5 5		-			end.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
1200	M 1 .C .ID	V		00		non-Euro settlement currency.
1300		Y	4	88	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	92	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	96	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7
30017	TESEXECID	'	7	90	unsigned int	Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Y	4	100	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
	SettlDate	N	4	104	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be
			•		2000	effected.
05100	TESEnrichmentRule-	N.	4	100		
25180	ID	N	4	108	unsigned int	Enrichment Rule ID for TES trades
						(to be used only in case of Auto Approval)
25181	AutoApprovalRuleID	N	4	112	unsigned int	Auto Approval Rule ID applied for
25101	AutoApprovantuleiD	14	7	112	unsigned int	TES trade approval
828	TrdType	Y	2	116	unsigned int	Type of TES trade.
						Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
						Large III Scale
30354	VarTextLen	N	2	118	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
54	Side	Υ	1	120	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25126		N	1	121	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the maximum
	, ,				-	order/quote value by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
25127	ValueCheckType-	N	1	122	unsigned int	Indicator for checking the order/quote
	Quantity					quantity by the exchange.
						Value Description
						0 Do not check
						1 Check
056	T. I.D T	Y	1	123	unsigned int	Identifies the time of trade potifies
030	TradeReportType	Ť	1	123	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						2 Accept
						2 / necept
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	124	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for
						Initiator only
						Value Description
						4 Pending new
1015		.,		105		
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	125	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is
						acting in the capacity of agent, trad- ing for its own account or acting as a
						market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
10:5	T 1 AV 2			100		C
1840	TradeAllocStatus	Y	1	126	unsigned int	Status of an allocation in a T7 Entry Service trade.
						Value Description
						1 Pending 2 Approved
						2 Approved 3 Auto Approved
						4 Uploaded
						5 Canceled
						S Samesica

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	127	char	Receiver of a message.
						Value Description
						I Broadcast to initiator
						A Broadcast to approver
571	TradeReportID	N	20	128	Fixed String	User defined transaction ID. Part of the TES response and TES broadcast.
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E
22001	PartyExecutingFirm	Y	5	148	Fixed String	Owning business unit name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22012	PartyExecutingTrader	Y	6	153	Fixed String	Owning user name.
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
20007	PartyIDEnteringFirm	Y	1	159	unsigned int	Entering Entity ID.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision
22036	PartyEnteringTrader	Y	6	160	Fixed String	The entering user
	, ,					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	N	5	166	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	N	6	171	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25007	FreeText1	N	12	177	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	189	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: $\xspace \xspace \$

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	201	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
39070	Pad7	U	7	217	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	224	Variable String	Reason for erroneous Auto Approval
						processing
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.9 TES Status Broadcast

This message informs about the TES status.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>				, · · · ·	
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10615 (Trading-SessionStatus, MsgType = h)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	AppIID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 7 TES Maintenance 8 TES Trade
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>	,				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	Local Mkt Date	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type. Value Description
						101 Start of Service 104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.10 TES Execution Broadcast

This message indicates that all parties have approved the TES trade.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< th=""><th>geHeaderOut></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10610 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE)}$
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						7 TES Maintenance
	_	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070	Do d7	U	7	33	Fived Stains	not used
		U	1	33	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>	V	0	40	LITCT: a-t	Transaction timesters
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	48	signed int	Product identifier.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade i.e. TES trade ID.
30017	TESExecID	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System transaction identifier for a T7 Entry Service transaction.
70	AllocID	Υ	4	60	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a TES Trade side.
828	TrdType	Y	2	64	unsigned int	Type of TES trade. Value Description
						54 OTC
						1005 Large in scale
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	66	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification. Value Description 2 Accept
54	Side	Y	1	67	unsigned int	Side of the order. Value Description 1 Buy 2 Sell
939	TrdRptStatus	N	1	68	unsigned int	Overall status of the TES trade, for Initiator only Value Description 0 Accepted
1011	MessageEventSource	Y	1	69	char	Receiver of a message. Value Description A Broadcast to approver
39020	Pad2	U	2	70	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

12.11 TES Trade Broadcast

This messages provides the TES Trade notification.

I ag I	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Message	reHeaderOut>					
9 [BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10614 (Trade-
						${\sf CaptureReport,\ MsgType} = {\sf AE})$
39020 F	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbche< td=""><td>eader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbche<>	eader>					
52 5	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Υ	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
5040						scription.
5948 I	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
1250	A ID IEI	- V	1	20		ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180 /	ApplID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
1100 /	Аррпо		1	31	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						8 TES Trade
893 1	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
	Lusti ruginent	.	-	0_	a	last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
						Last Message
39070 I	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Message	reBody>					
48 9	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
31	LastPx	Υ	8	48	PriceType	Price of TES trade.
32	LastQty	Y	8	56	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
60	TransactTime	Υ	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
1072	SideGrossTradeAmt	N	8	80	PriceType	Market value
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	88	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
159	AccruedInteresAmt	N	8	96	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
223	CouponRate	N	8	104	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	112	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
						of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	120	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used
						to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible
						for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
	RootParty-					
20522	IDInvestmentDecision-	N	8	128	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision
	Maker					within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section
						A)) is the code used to identify the
						person or the algorithm within the
						member or participant of the Trading
						Venue who is responsible for the in-
						vestment decision.
2489	PackageID	Y	4	136	unsigned int	Identifier for a T7 Entry Service trade
						i.e. TES trade ID.
	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	140	signed int	Product identifier.
1003	TradeID	Y	4	144	unsigned int	Uniquely Identifies all TES Trade
						Sides executed as part of a TES Trade
						per simple instrument.
75	TradeDate	Y	4	148	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	152	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an executed
						TES Trade Side per simple instru-
						ment.
20455	,	N	4	156	unsigned int	Session ID.
25113	RootParty-	Y	4	160	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
	IDSettlementUnit	,	•			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25114	RootPartyIDContra- Unit	N	4	164	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant counterparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra- SettlementUnit	N	4	168	unsigned int	Clearing member of the couterparty.
1126	OrigTradelD	N	4	172	unsigned int	In case of a trade reversal/modification this field provides the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	176	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20412	RootParty- IDExecutingTrader	Y	4	180	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
25026	RootPartyIDClearing- Unit	N	4	184	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
64	SettlDate	Y	4	188	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	192	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
28758	NegotiationID	N	4	196	unsigned int	ID of a SRQS negotiation
25152	SRQSRelatedTradeID	N	4	200	unsigned int	Trade ID out of a SRQS Negotiation Event
828	TrdType	N	2	204	unsigned int	Type of TES trade. Value Description 54 OTC 1005 Large in scale 1006 Eurex/Xetra Enlight triggered trade
30	LastMkt	Y	2	206	unsigned int	Market ID. Value Description 3 XETR 4 XVIE 6 XMAL 7 XBUL 8 XBUD 9 XLJU 10 XPRA 11 XZAG 13 XFRA * More values

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
54	Side	Υ	1	208	unsigned int	Side of the TES trade.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell
1815	TradingCapacity	N	1	209	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker. Value Description 1 Customer (Agency) 5 Principal (Proprietary) 6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal
						9 Kiskiess Filicipal
856	TradeReportType	Y	1	210	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Y	1	211	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade notification is received. Value Description 1 Owner 2 Clearer
1390	TradePublishIndicator	Y	1	212	unsigned int	Indicates if a trade should be reported via the market reporting service. Value Description Deferred publication to market 3 Published to market

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
28890	DeliveryType	Υ	1	213	unsigned int	
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody
						5 securities to be settled via
						T2S
	LastCouponDeviation-					
28896	Indicator	N	1	214	unsigned int	Last coupon deviation indicator
						Value Description
						0 None
						1 Short period
						2 Long period
						3 Only one coupon
						Short - two interest payments
						due
						Long - two interest payments
						due
						6 Perpetual
20007	RefinancingEligibility-	N.	1	015		Altin of a second to the least of the
28897	Indicator	N	1	215	unsigned int	Ability of a security to be accepted for refinancing
						Value Description
						0 No
						1 Yes
577	ClearingInstruction	N	1	216	unsigned int	Clearing instructions
						Value Description
						2 Bilateral netting only
						13 Self clearing

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
23002	OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision	N	1	217	unsigned int	MiFID field: Indication as to whether an order is submitted to a Trading Venue as part of a market making strategy. Value Description 1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	218	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	219	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1724	OrderOrigination	N	1	220	unsigned int	MiFID field: Field to indicate order received from a direct access or sponsored access customer Value Description Order received from a direct access customer
1	Account	N	2	221	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on. Valid characters: 1-9, \times 41, \times 47, \times 49, \times 4D, \times 50, \times 52

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25007	FreeText1	N	12	223	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	235	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25107	FreeText4	N	16	247	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	263	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which settlement is conducted. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22401	RootPartyExecuting- Firm	Y	5	266	Fixed String	Participant Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting- Trader	Y	6	271	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22404	RootPartyClearing- Firm	N	5	277	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25112	RootPartyExecuting- FirmKVNumber	Y	4	282	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
22491	RootPartySettlement- Account	Y	35	286	Fixed String	The settlement account of the participant resp. the settlement account of the clearing member Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Tag 22410	Field Name RootPartySettlement- Location	Req'd Y	3	Ofs 321	Data Type Fixed String	The settlement location of the participant resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium
						EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway * More values
22490	RootPartySettlement- Firm	Y	5	324	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	329	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counterparty institution. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra- SettlementFirm	N	5	334	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counterpart. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm- KVNumber	Y	4	339	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant which was counterparty of a trade. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25117	RootPartyContra- SettlementAccount	Y	35	343	Fixed String	The settlement account of the counterparty resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
25118	RootPartyContra- SettlementLocation	N	3	378	Fixed String	The settlement location of the counterparty member resp. the settlement location of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway * More values
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	381	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	385	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction Identification Code Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z
39030	Pad3	U	3	437	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Deutsche Börse Group
Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

13 Other

13.1 Trade Notification

The Trade Notification message is the legally binding confirmation for a trade. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trade Notifications.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10500 (Trade-CaptureReport, MsgType = AE)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geBody>				· · ·	·
	SecurityID	Υ	8	40	signed int	Instrument identifier.
44	-	N	8	48	PriceType	Limit price. Required if OrdType (40)
						is Limit (2) or Stop Limit (4).
31	LastPx	Υ	8	56	PriceType	Price of this fill.
32	LastQty	Υ	8	64	Qty	Quantity executed in this fill.
119	SettlCurrAmt	Υ	8	72	float	The sum of money to be settled.
155	SettlCurrFxRate	N	8	80	float	The exchange rate which applies to a
						non-Euro settlement currency.
60	TransactTime	Y	8	88	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
37	OrderID	N	8	96	unsigned int	Exchange Order ID generated by the
						T7 system.
11	ClOrdID	N	8	104	unsigned int	Client Order ID: Unique participant
						defined order request identifier.For
						quotes the QuoteMsgID (1166) is pro-
						vided in the trade notification.
151	LeavesQty	N	8	112	Qty	Remaining quantity of the order at the
						time of the execution.If the order has
						been executed partially this field con-
						tains the non-executed quantity.A re-
						maining size of 0 indicates that the
						order is fully matched or no longer ac-
				100		tive.
14	CumQty	N	8	120	Qty	Cumulated executed quantity of an or-
1070	SUL C. T. LA	N.		100	D: T	der.
1072		N	8	128	PriceType	Market value
159		N	8	136	PriceType	Accrued interest amount
	CouponRate	N	8	144	floatDecimal7	Coupon rate
20403	RootPartyIDClientID	N	8	152	unsigned int	MiFID field: Client Identifier field
						(ESMA Field 3 (Section A))used to
						identify the client of an order for agent
						account of the member or participant
05100	F .: T .	N.		160		of the trading venue.
25123	ExecutingTrader	N	8	160	unsigned int	MiFID field: Executing Trader data
						Field(ESMA Field 5 (Section A))used to identify the person or algorithm
						within the member or participant of
						the trading venue who is responsible for the execution of the transaction re-
						sulting from the order.
						Juiling Holli the order.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	RootParty-					
20522	IDInvestmentDecision- Maker	N	8	168	unsigned int	MiFID field: Investment decision within firm (ESMA Field 4 (Section A)) is the code used to identify the person or the algorithm within the member or participant of the Trading Venue who is responsible for the investment decision.
1003	TradelD	Y	4	176	unsigned int	Uniquely identifies all order leg allocations referring to the same match event, simple instrument and price.
1126	OrigTradelD	N	4	180	unsigned int	In case of a trade reversal/modification this field provides the original trade identifier.
20459	RootParty- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	184	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20455	RootPartyIDSessionID	N	4	188	unsigned int	Session ID.
20412	RootParty- IDExecutingTrader	N	4	192	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
25113	RootParty- IDSettlementUnit	Y	4	196	unsigned int	Settlement Business Unit ID.
25026	RootPartyIDClearing- Unit	N	4	200	unsigned int	Clearing Business Unit ID.
25114	RootPartyIDContra- Unit	N	4	204	unsigned int	The identifier of the participant counterparty institution.
25116	RootPartyIDContra- SettlementUnit	N	4	208	unsigned int	The Settlement Buisness Unit ID of the counter party.
20066	PartyIDSpecialist- Trader	N	4	212	unsigned int	Trader ID of Specialist
25108	OrderIDSfx	N	4	216	unsigned int	System order version number.
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	220	signed int	Product identifier.
1506	SideTradeID	Y	4	224	unsigned int	Private trade identifier of an order or quote match step.
1005	SideTradeReportID	Y	4	228	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each side of a trade (with or without a central counterparty).
2490	TradeNumber	N	4	232	unsigned int	Execution counter.
28582	MatchDate	Y	4	236	LocalMktDate	Business day of the match event.
64	SettlDate	Y	4	240	LocalMktDate	The date on which settlement is to be effected.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
880	TrdMatchID	Υ	4	244	unsigned int	Unique identifier for each price level
						(match step) of a match event; it is
						used for public trade reporting.
157	NumDaysInterest	N	4	248	unsigned int	Accrued interest amount
30	LastMkt	Y	2	252	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
056	T 10 .T	Y	1	254	1	
850	TradeReportType	Y	1	254	unsigned int	Identifies the type of trade notification.
						Value Description
						0 Submit
						5 No/Was (Replaced)
						7 (Locked-In) Trade Break
830	TransferReason	Υ	1	255	unsigned int	Identifies the role for which the trade
					· ·	notification is received.
						Value Description
						1 Owner
						2 Clearer

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
574	MatchType	N	1	256	unsigned int	The point in the matching process at
						which this trade was matched. The
						value 3 (reporting from recognized
						markets) represents trades entered by
						Market Supervision
						Value Description
						Confirmed Trade Report (re-
						3 porting from recognized mar-
						kets)
						4 Auto-match incoming order
						5 Cross Auction
						7 Call Auction
						11 Auto match resting order
						12 Auto match at midpoint
						14 Continuous Aution
28610	MatchSubType	N	1	257	unsigned int	Indicates the auction type the trade
20010	- Widten Sub Type		-	201	unoigned inc	originates from.Not filled for un-
						crossing, i.e.when a complex instru-
						ment switches to the instrument state
						"Continuous".
						Value Description
						1 Opening auction
						2 Closing auction
						3 Intraday auction
						4 Circuit Breaker auction
						5 Trade-at-Close
54	Side	Y	1	258	unsigned int	Side of the trade. Leg executions
	- 		_			of sell orders for complex instruments
						will have an inverted value compared
						to the signature.
						Value Description
						1 Buy
						2 Sell

Deutsche Börse Group

	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1444	SideLiquidityInd	N	1	259	unsigned int	Order initiator is passive or aggressive or other
						Value Description
						1 Added liquidity (passive)
						Removed liquidity (aggres- 2 sive, includes triggered or- ders)
						4 Auction (includes VDO matching at midpoint)
28890	DeliveryType	Y	1	260	unsigned int	Delivery Type
						Value Description
						1 Auslandskassenverein
						2 Girosammelverwahrung
						3 Streifbandverwahrung
						4 Wertpapierrechnung
						Non-collective safe custody 5 securities to be settled via T2S
1815	TradingCapacity	Y	1	261	unsigned int	This field designates if the trader is acting in the capacity of agent, trading for its own account or acting as a market maker.
						Value Description
						1 Customer (Agency)
						3 Issuer/Liquidity Provider
						5 Principal (Proprietary)
						6 Market Maker
						9 Riskless Principal

Last Coupon Deviation Indicator N	ayments
Value Description 0 None 1 Short period 2 Long period 3 Only one coupon 4 due 5 Long - two interest part due 6 Perpetual Perpetual Only one coupon Ability of a security to be accordinated by the content of the conte	ayments
1 Short period 2 Long period 3 Only one coupon 4 Short - two interest particles 4 due 5 due 6 Perpetual 28897 RefinancingEligibility- Indicator N 1 263 unsigned int Ability of a security to be accrefinancing Value Description 0 No	ayments
2 Long period 3 Only one coupon 4 due 5 Long - two interest produce 6 Perpetual 28897 RefinancingEligibility-Indicator N 1 263 unsigned int Ability of a security to be accrefinancing Value Description 0 No	ayments
28897 RefinancingEligibility-Indicator RefinancingEligibility-Indicator N 1 263 unsigned int Ability of a security to be accorefinancing Value Description 0 No	ayments
28897 RefinancingEligibility- Indicator RefinancingEligibility- N 1 263 unsigned int Ability of a security to be accrefinancing Value Description 0 No	ayments
28897 RefinancingEligibility- Indicator N 1 263 unsigned int Ability of a security to be accrefinancing Value Description 0 No	ayments
28897 RefinancingEligibility- Indicator N 1 263 unsigned int Ability of a security to be accrefinancing Value Description 0 No	
28897 RefinancingEligibility- Indicator N 1 263 unsigned int Ability of a security to be accrefinancing Value Description 0 No	epted for
Indicator N 1 263 unsigned int Ability of a security to be acc refinancing Value Description 0 No	epted for
0 No	
	1
1 Yes	
577 ClearingInstruction N 1 264 unsigned int Clearing instructions	
Value Description	
2 Bilateral netting only	,
13 Self clearing	
1724 OrderOrigination N 1 265 unsigned int MiFID field: Field to indicate received from a direct access sored access customer	
Value Description	
5 Order received from access customer	a direct
OrderAttribute- LiquidityProvision N 1 266 unsigned int MiFID field: Indication as to an order is submitted to a Venue as part of a market strategy.	Trading
Value Description	
1 Liquidity provision 0 No liquidity provision	
	<u> </u>

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25124	Executing Trader- Qualifier	N	1	267	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field ExecutingTrader. It is required to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
21622	RootParty- IDInvestmentDecision- MakerQualifier	N	1	268	unsigned int	MiFID field: Qualifier for field Party-IdInvestmentDecisionMaker. Members/participants will have the possibility to specify an Investment qualifier value to distinguish between natural persons and Algos. Value Description 22 Algo 24 Human/Natural person
1	Account	N	2	269	Fixed String	Accounts to book trades and keep positions on. Valid characters: 1-9, \x41, \x47, \x49, \x40, \x50, \x52
120	SettlCurrency	Y	3	271	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which settlement is conducted. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
15	Currency	Y	3	274	CurrencyType	The ISO Code of the currency in which a price is quoted/shown. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25007	FreeText1	N	12	277	Fixed String	First free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
25008	FreeText2	N	12	289	Fixed String	Second free-format text field for trader specific or customer-related comments Valid characters: \x20, \x23-\x25, \x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25107	FreeText4	N	16	301	Fixed String	Fourth free-format text field for trader
						specific or customer-related com-
						ments
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x23-\x25$,
						\x28-\x2A, \x2C-\x3B, \x3F, \x41-
						\x5F, \x61-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
1115	OrderCategory	N	1	317	char	Indicates if the trade notification re-
						sults from an order or quote.
						Value Description
						1 Order
						2 Quote
40	0.17	N.	-1	210		
40	OrdType	N	1	318	unsigned int	Order type.
						Value Description
						1 Market
						2 Limit
	RootPartyExecuting-					
22401	Firm	Y	5	319	Fixed String	Participant Short Name.
						Valid characters: $\x 20$, $\x 22-\x 7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
22412	RootPartyExecuting-	N	6	324	Fixed String	Owning User Short Name.
	Trader					Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
22404	RootPartyClearing-	N	5	330	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name.
22101	Firm				r ixed String	Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E
05110	RootPartyExecuting-	V		225	Et . 1 Ct :	
25112	FirmKVNumber	Y	4	335	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E
	RootPartySettlement-					\\\ID, \\XIL
22491	Account	Y	35	339	Fixed String	The settlement account of the partic-
						ipant resp. the settlement account of
						the clearing member
						Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B,
						\x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Tag 22410	Field Name RootPartySettlement- Location	Req'd Y	3	Ofs 374	Data Type Fixed String	The settlement location of the participant resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO EUroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank
						HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway * More values
22490	RootPartySettlement- Firm	Y	5	377	Fixed String	The settlement firm of the participant Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22417	RootPartyContraFirm	N	5	382	Fixed String	The identifier of the member counterparty institution. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25119	RootPartyContra- SettlementFirm	N	5	387	Fixed String	The clearing member of the counterpart. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
25115	RootPartyContraFirm- KVNumber	Y	4	392	Fixed String	The KV-Number of the participant which was counterparty of a trade. Valid characters: \x20, \x22-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25117	RootPartyContra- SettlementAccount	Y	35	396	Fixed String	The settlement account of the counterparty resp. the settlement account of its clearing member. Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
25118	RootPartyContra- SettlementLocation	Z	3	431	Fixed String	The settlement location of the counterparty member resp. the settlement location of its clearing member. Value Description APK APK - Euroclear Finland CBF - Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL - Clearstream Banking Luxembourg CCO - Euroclear UK and Ireland CIK CIK - Euroclear Belgium EOC EOC - Euroclear Bank HEL HEL - HELEX Greece IBC IBC - Iberclear Spain INT INT - Interbolsa Portugal KDP KDP - KDPW Poland MOT MOT - Monte Titoli Italy NEC NEC - Euroclear Netherlands OEB OEB - OeKB Austria SIC SIC - Euroclear France SIS SIS - Sega Intersettle VPC VPC - Euroclear Sweden VPD VPD - VP Denmark VPS VPS - VPS Norway * More values
22661	PartySpecialistFirm	N	5	434	Fixed String	Business Unit name of Specialist Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22066	PartySpecialistTrader	N	6	439	Fixed String	Trader name of Specialist Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1903	RegulatoryTradelD	N	52	445	Fixed String	TVTIC - Trading Venue Transaction Identification Code Valid characters: 0-9, A-Z, a-z

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20473	RootParty- IDExecutionVenue	N	4	497	Fixed String	Market Segment Identification Code Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$, $\x7D$, $\x7E$
39030	Pad3	U	3	501	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

13.2 Status Broadcast

Status Broadcast for Start-of-Day and End-of-Day

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>					·
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10045 (Trading-
						SessionStatus, MsgType = h)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>	'				
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Υ	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
						data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
						Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						2 News
						6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa,	geBody>					

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
75	TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	44	unsigned int	Trading session event type. Value Description 101 Start of Service 104 End of Service
39030	Pad3	U	3	45	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

13.3 Trade Notification Status

This message informs about the end of the Trade Notification stream for the respective business day.

SendingTime Y A O Unsigned int Number of bytes for the message, including this field.	Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
Cluding this field. Cluding this field. Cluding this field. Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-SessionStatus, MsgType = h)	< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
28500 TemplateID	9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
Sage layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-SessionStatus, MsgType = h)							cluding this field.
SessionStatus, MsgType = h) 39020 Pad2 U 2 6 Fixed String not used **RBCHeader*** 52 SendingTime Y 8 8 VITCTimestamp Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway 1181 ApplSeqNum Y 8 16 unsigned int Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream. 28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Trade 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Trade 1 Trade 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
39020 Pad2							sage layout. Value: 10501 (Trading-
SendingTime							${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$
SendingTime			U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
the gateway 1181 ApplSeqNum Y 8 16 unsigned int Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream. 28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							
ApplSeqNum	52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
signed to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream. 28727 ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							
ApplSubID N 4 24 unsigned int Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message.	1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	
ApplSubID							
during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							
to link broadcasts to the related subscription. 5948 PartitionID Y 2 28 unsigned int Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description	28727	ApplSubID	N	4	24	unsigned int	
Scription Scri							
Solution Partition Parti							
Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests. 1352 ApplResendFlag Y 1 30 unsigned int Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Value Description 1 Trade 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used			.,				
ApplResendFlag	5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	
ApplResendFlag							
Value Description 0 False 1 True 1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Value Description 1 Trade 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Trade 1 Trade 1 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	1050	A 1D 1E1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1	20		
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 1 Trade							Value Description
1180 ApplID Y 1 31 unsigned int Value Description 1 Trade 893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							0 False
Value Description 1 Trade							1 True
Value Description 1 Trade	1100	A IID	V	1	21		Identifien for an ETI data atmosm
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	1180	AppliD	Y	1	31	unsigned int	
893 LastFragment Y 1 32 unsigned int last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							1 Trade
last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	803	LastFragment	V	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used	095	Lasti ragilient	'	1	52	unsigned int	
transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message							
Value Description 1 Last Message							
1 Last Message 39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							
39070 Pad7 U 7 33 Fixed String not used							
							Last Message
	39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
			1				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1368	TradSesEvent	Υ	1	40	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						104 End of Service
39070	Pad7	U	7	41	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

eference Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

13.4 Trading Session Event

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Trading Session Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
<messa< th=""><th colspan="8"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></th></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10307 (Trading-		
						${\sf SessionStatus},\ {\sf MsgType} = {\sf h})$		
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
<rbch< td=""><td>leaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leaderME>							
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
						Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Only set for Listener Data.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
						ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	ApplMsgID	Y	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-		
						signed to an order or quote event.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
						5 Listener Data		
						11 Specialist Data		
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		
893	LastFragment	Y	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the		
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of		
						messages belonging to one dedicated		
						transaction.		
						Value Description		
						1 Last Message		
39070	Pad7	U	7	57	Fixed String	not used		

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geBody>					
1300	MarketSegmentID	N	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
75	TradeDate	N	4	68	LocalMktDate	Business date.
1368	TradSesEvent	Y	1	72	unsigned int	Trading session event type.
						Value Description
						101 Start of Service
						102 Market Reset
						103 End of Restatement
						104 End of Service
						105 Service Resumed
28722	RefApplLastMsgID	N	16	73	data	Last persisted application message
						identifier in case of a Market Reset
						event.
39070	Pad7	U	7	89	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

13.5 Mass Cancellation Event

This message informs about the cancellation of orders and/or quotes because of a system event. While Quotes are always deleted, the deletion of orders (Standard/Lean) is indicated by the ExecInst (18) field.

For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Mass Cancellation Events.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description		
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>							
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-		
						cluding this field.		
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-		
						sage layout. Value: 10308 (Order-		
						$MassActionReport,\ MsgType = BZ)$		
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used		
	leaderME>			ı				
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.		
25043	NotificationIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a no-		
						tification message from the Matching		
						Engine		
52	SendingTime	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by		
						the gateway		
28727	ApplSubID	N	4	32	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system		
						during broadcast subscription in order		
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-		
						scription.		
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	36	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.		
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-		
		.				ability and Retransmit requests.		
28704	ApplMsgID	N	16	38	data	Application message identifier as-		
1100						signed to an order or quote event.		
1180	ApplID	Y	1	54	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.		
						Value Description		
						4 Session Data		
						5 Listener Data		
						11 Specialist Data		
1050								
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	55	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.		
						Value Description		
						0 False		
						1 True		

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	56	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39070		U	7	57	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>			-	LITCT	-
	MassActionReportID	Y	8	64	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
	SecurityID	N	8	72	signed int	Instrument identifier.
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	80	signed int	Product identifier.
28721	MassActionReason	Y	1	84	unsigned int	Reason for mass cancellation.
						Value Description
						105 Product State Halt
						106 Product State Holiday
						107 Instrument Suspended
						110 Volatility Interruption
						Product temporarily not
						tradeable
						113 Instrument Stopped
						116 Instrument Sold Out
						115 Instrument Knock Out
						118 Instrument Knock Out has been reverted
18	ExecInst	N	1	85	unsigned int	Cancellation scope for orders. Quotes
						are always cancelled by Mass Cancel-
						lation Events.'No value' indicates no
						order cancellation.
						Value Description
						Persistent Order (FIX value 'H')
						Non-persistent Order (FIX value 'Q')
						Persistent and non-persistent
						3 orders affected (FIX value 'H
						Q')
39020	Pad2	U	2	86	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

13.6 Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa,< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderin></messageheaderin></td></messa,<>	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>								
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-			
						cluding this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-			
						sage layout. Value: 10312 (PartyRisk-			
						LimitsRequest, MsgType = CL)			
	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used			
39020		U	2	14	Fixed String	not used			
	stHeader>	ı							
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the			
						participant for requests sent to the			
						gateway.			
	SenderSubID	Υ	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.			
	geBody>								
	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.			
	NoRiskLimitAmount	Y	1	28	Counter				
1672	PartyDetailStatus	N	1	29	unsigned int	Member status.			
						Value Description			
						0 Active			
						1 Suspend			
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	30	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group			
	D . D . IIE					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
22259	PartyDetailExecuting-	N	5	33	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name			
	Unit					Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20			
39020	Pad2	U	2	38	Fixed String	not used			
<riskl< td=""><td>LimitAmountGrp> Card</td><td>inality:</td><td>0-2, F</td><td>Record</td><td>counter: NoRiski</td><td>LimitAmount</td></riskl<>	LimitAmountGrp> Card	inality:	0-2, F	Record	counter: NoRiski	LimitAmount			
1531	>RiskLimitAmount	N	8	40	float	Risk limit amount			
1530	>RiskLimitType	Υ	1	48	unsigned int	Type of risk limits			
						Value Description			
						4 Long limit			
						5 Short limit			
39070	>Pad7	U	7	49	Fixed String	not used			

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.7 Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>				1	
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10313 (PartyRisk-
						LimitsReport, MsgType = CM)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrres< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></nrres<>	sponseHeaderME>			•		
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	N	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	N	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled always by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the participant for requests sent to the gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39030	Pad3	U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>					
1667	RiskLimitReportID	Y	8	56	unsigned int	ID of a PartyRiskLimitReport
1300	MarketSegmentID	Y	4	64	signed int	Product identifier.
1669	NoRiskLimits	Y	1	68	Counter	
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Y	1	69	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
22259	PartyDetailExecuting- Unit	Y	5	70	Fixed String	Detail BusinessUnit name Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39050	Pad5	U	5	75	Fixed String	not used
<riski< td=""><td>LimitsRptGrp> Cardinal</td><td>lity: 0-6</td><td>54, Red</td><td>cord co</td><td>ounter: NoRiskLin</td><td>nits</td></riski<>	LimitsRptGrp> Cardinal	lity: 0-6	54, Red	cord co	ounter: NoRiskLin	nits

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1531	>RiskLimitAmount	N	8	80	float	Risk limit amount
28784	>RiskLimitOpen- Amount	N	8	88	float	Open amount for orders
28785	>RiskLimitNet- PositionAmount	N	8	96	float	Net position amount for a requested pre-trade risk limit scope
1530	>RiskLimitType	Y	1	104	unsigned int	Type of risk limits Value Description 4 Long limit 5 Short limit
28776	>RiskLimit- RequestingPartyRole	Y	1	105	unsigned int	Requesting party role for a pre-trade risk limit Value Description 4 requested by Clearing firm 22 requested by Exchange 59 requested by Executing firm
28778	>RiskLimitViolation- Indicator	N	1	106	unsigned int	Indicator for a pre-trade risk limit violation Value Description 0 No 1 Yes
28775	>RiskLimitGroup	N	3	107	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
39020	>Pad2	U	2	110	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0					
Enhanced Trading Interface					
Cash Message Reference					

13.8 Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request

This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10311 (PartyRisk-				
						${\sf LimitsRequest,\ MsgType} = {\sf CL)}$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
<reque< td=""><td>stHeader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></reque<>	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
1300	MarketSegmentID	Υ	4	24	signed int	Product identifier.				
22059	PartyExecutingUnit	N	5	28	Fixed String	Executing BusinessUnit name				
						Valid characters: \x01-\x7E				
28775	RiskLimitGroup	N	3	33	Fixed String	User Pre-Trade risk group				
						Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20				
39040	Pad4	U	4	36	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deu
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Buil

13.9 Service Availability

The Service Availability message provides information on the availability of a partition. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - partition scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
	geHeaderOut>	•			, J.	
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10030 (User-Notification, MsgType = CB)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbc< td=""><td>Header></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	Header>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order to link broadcasts to the related subscription.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 3 Service Availability
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 0 Not Last Message 1 Last Message
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
25030	MatchingEngine- TradeDate	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Current business day for Order/Quote Management service.
25031	TradeManagerTrade- Date	N	4	28	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Trades service.
25032		N	4	32	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmission of Order/Quote Events service.
25047	T7EntryServiceTrade- Date	N	4	36	LocalMktDate	Current business day of T7 Entry Service.

Deutsche Börse Group

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25049	T7EntryServiceRtm- TradeDate	N	4	40	LocalMktDate	Current business day of Retransmission of T7 Entry Service.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	44	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
25005	MatchingEngine- Status	Y	1	46	unsigned int	Order/Quote Management service: Informs if trading is active for grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25006	TradeManagerStatus	Y	1	47	unsigned int	Trades service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission service of trades for a grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
28732	ApplSeqStatus	Y	1	48	unsigned int	Retransmission of Order/Quote Events service: Informs about the availability of the retransmission services for order and quote events (session data and listener data) for a grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25048	T7EntryServiceStatus	Y	1	49	unsigned int	T7 Entry Service: informs if TES trading is active for grouping of T7 products. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25050	T7EntryServiceRtm- Status	Y	1	50	unsigned int	T7 Entry Retransmission Service: Informs about the availability of the reatrnsmission services for TES trade events. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
39050	Pad5	U	5	51	Fixed String	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.10 Service Availability Market

The Service Availability Market message provides information on the availability of a market. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Service Availability - market scope.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Υ	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10044 (User-
						Notification, MsgType = CB)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrbc< td=""><td>Header></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrbc<>	Header>					
52	SendingTime	Υ	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
						the gateway
28727	ApplSubID	Υ	4	16	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system
						during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
1180	ApplID	Y	1	20	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						10 Service Availability Market
893	LastFragment	Y	1	21	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						0 Not Last Message
						1 Last Message
39020	Pad2	U	2	22	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>					
	SelectiveRequestFor-					
25052	QuoteServiceTrade-	N	4	24	LocalMktDate	Business date of the Selective Service
	Date					for Quote Service.
25051	SelectiveRequestFor-	Y	1	28	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for
	QuoteServiceStatus					Quote Service.
						Value Description
						1 Available

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
25053	SelectiveRequestFor- QuoteRtmService- Status	Y	1	29	unsigned int	State of the Selective Service for Quote Retransmission Service. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25237	NewsRtmService- Status	Y	1	30	unsigned int	State of the News Retransmission Service. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available
25238	RiskControlRtm- ServiceStatus	Y	1	31	unsigned int	State of the Risk Control Retransmission Service. Value Description 0 Unavailable 1 Available

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

13.11 News

The News message provides public information from the T7 market supervision. News messages distributed without an ApplSeqNum are not part of the retransmission responses. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter News.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Υ	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10031 (News,
						MsgType = B)
39020		U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>I</td><td></td></rbch<>	T				I	
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by
			_			the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	N	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number as-
						signed to a non-order related T7 ETI
20727	A IC LID	N	4	24	unsigned int	data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	IN	4	24	unsigned int	Unique ID assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription in order
						to link broadcasts to the related sub-
						scription.
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.
03.0	T dittionib		_		ansigned int	Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-
						ability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Υ	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message.
					_	Value Description
						0 False
						1 True
						Titte
1180	ApplID	Υ	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream.
						Value Description
						2 News
893	LastFragment	Υ	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
20070	D- 47	11	7	22	Fixed States	not wood
39070		U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< IVIessa	geBody>					

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
42	OrigTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Creation timestamp of the News mes-
						sage.
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	48	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText
						(30355).
148	Headline	Y	256	50	Fixed String	The headline of a News message.
						Valid characters: $\x20$, $\x22-\x7B$,
						\x7D, \x7E
39060	Pad6	U	6	306	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	N	2000	312	Variable String	News text.
						Valid characters: \x09, \x0A, \x0D,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.12 Entitlement Notification

This message informs about entitlement updates of the business unit. For more details, please refer to the ETI Manual, chapter Risk Control.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
<messa< td=""><td>geHeaderOut></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa<>	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10034 (Party-EntitlementsUpdateReport, MsgType = CZ)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>					
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 6 Risk Control
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used
< Messa	geBody>	1				
	TransactTime	Υ	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.
75	TradeDate	Υ	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20259	PartyDetail- IDExecutingUnit	Y	4	52	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20816	RequestingParty-IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	56	unsigned int	System ID. Value Description 2 T7 trading system
						2 17 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	60	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
1324	ListUpdateAction	Y	1	62	char	Invocation (D = Delete) or release (A = Add) of a trading limitation. Value Description A Add (Invocation)
						D Delete (Release)
22807	RequestingParty- EnteringFirm	Y	9	63	Fixed String	Entering Entity Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
22804	RequestingParty- ClearingFirm	N	9	72	Fixed String	Clearing Member Short Name. Valid characters: A-Z, 0-9, \x20
1672	PartyDetailStatus	Υ	1	81	unsigned int	Member status.
						Value Description
						0 Active
						1 Suspend
39060	Pad6	U	6	82	Fixed String	not used
29000	r auu	U	U	02	i ixeu Stillig	not used

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

13.13 Party Action Report

A Member supervisor or T7 market supervision has stopped or released a trader or a business unit for one or all markets.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description			
<messa< td=""><td colspan="9"><messageheaderout></messageheaderout></td></messa<>	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>								
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.			
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10042 (Party-ActionReport, MsgType = DI)			
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used			
<rbch< td=""><td>leader></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></rbch<>	leader>								
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway			
1181	ApplSeqNum	Y	8	16	unsigned int	Application sequence number assigned to a non-order related T7 ETI data stream.			
28727	ApplSubID	U	4	24	unsigned int	not used			
5948	PartitionID	Y	2	28	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products. Belongs to the scope of Service Availability and Retransmit requests.			
1352	ApplResendFlag	Y	1	30	unsigned int	Indicates a retransmission message. Value Description 0 False 1 True			
1180	ApplID	Y	1	31	unsigned int	Identifier for an ETI data stream. Value Description 6 Risk Control			
893	LastFragment	Y	1	32	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the last fragment (part) of a sequence of messages belonging to one dedicated transaction. Value Description 1 Last Message			
39070	Pad7	U	7	33	Fixed String	not used			
<messa,< td=""><td>geBody></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></messa,<>	geBody>								
60	TransactTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.			
75	TradeDate	N	4	48	LocalMktDate	Business date.			
20812	RequestingParty-IDExecutingTrader	N	4	52	unsigned int	Owning User ID			

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
20059	PartyIDExecutingUnit	Υ	4	56	unsigned int	Business Unit ID.
20012	PartyIDExecuting- Trader	N	4	60	unsigned int	Owning User ID.
20816	RequestingParty- IDExecutingSystem	Y	4	64	unsigned int	System ID.
	0 7					Value Description
						2 T7 trading system
1301	MarketID	N	2	68	unsigned int	Market ID.
						Value Description
						3 XETR
						4 XVIE
						6 XMAL
						7 XBUL
						8 XBUD
						9 XLJU
						10 XPRA
						11 XZAG
						13 XFRA
						* More values
2329	PartyActionType	Y	1	70	unsigned int	Type of party action report.
						Value Description
						1 Halt trading
						2 Reinstate
20807	RequestingParty- IDEnteringFirm	Y	1	71	unsigned int	ID of the entering firm.
						Value Description
						1 Participant
						2 Market Supervision

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

13.14 Ping Request

This request (and it's corresponding response) is reserved for internal use only i.e. the right to use the request will not be granted to participants. This message is sent to the service "Order and Quote Management".

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderin></messageheaderin>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-				
						cluding this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-				
						sage layout. Value: 10320 (Test-				
						${\sf Request,\ MsgType}=1)$				
25028	NetworkMsgID	U	8	6	Fixed String	not used				
39020	Pad2	U	2	14	Fixed String	not used				
< Reque	stHeader>									
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the				
						participant for requests sent to the				
						gateway.				
50	SenderSubID	Y	4	20	unsigned int	User ID.				
< Messa	geBody>									
5948	PartitionID	Υ	2	24	unsigned int	Grouping of T7 products.				
						Belongs to the scope of Service Avail-				
						ability and Retransmit requests.				
39060	Pad6	U	6	26	Fixed String	not used				

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

13.15 Ping Response

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
< Messa	geHeaderOut>					
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, in-
						cluding this field.
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI mes-
						sage layout. Value: 10321 (Heart-
						beat, $MsgType = 0$)
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used
<nrre:< td=""><td>sponseHeaderME></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></nrre:<>	sponseHeaderME>					
5979	RequestTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	In timestamp; filled always by the
						gateway
21002	TrdRegTSTimeIn	Y	8	16	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine in timestamp.
21003	TrdRegTSTimeOut	Y	8	24	UTCTimestamp	Matching engine out timestamp.
7765	ResponseIn	Y	8	32	UTCTimestamp	Timestamp the gateway receives a
						message from the Matching Engine
52	SendingTime	Y	8	40	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing delta timestamp; filled al-
						ways by the gateway
34	MsgSeqNum	Y	4	48	unsigned int	Message sequence number used by the
						participant for requests sent to the
						gateway.
893	LastFragment	Y	1	52	unsigned int	Indicates whether this message is the
						last fragment (part) of a sequence of
						messages belonging to one dedicated
						transaction.
						Value Description
						1 Last Message
39030		U	3	53	Fixed String	not used
	geBody>					
60	TransactTime	Y	8	56	UTCTimestamp	Transaction timestamp.

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

13.16 Gap Fill

This message informs that the provided message must be skipped over, due to the fact that the T7 system is not able to provide the functional data to the participant. The exchange may be contacted for further error analysis.

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description				
< Messa	<messageheaderout></messageheaderout>									
9	BodyLen	Y	4	0	unsigned int	Number of bytes for the message, including this field.				
28500	TemplateID	Y	2	4	unsigned int	Unique identifier for a T7 ETI message layout. Value: 10032 (ApplicationMessageReport, Msg-Type = BY)				
39020	Pad2	U	2	6	Fixed String	not used				
<notifh< td=""><td colspan="8"><notifheader></notifheader></td></notifh<>	<notifheader></notifheader>									
52	SendingTime	Y	8	8	UTCTimestamp	Outgoing timestamp; filled always by the gateway				
< Messa	geBody>									
28724	ApplIDStatus	Y	4	16	unsigned int	Application sequencing related error code. Value Description 105 Error converting response or broadcast * More values				
28728	RefApplSubID	N	4	20	unsigned int	Unique ID for the subscription instance assigned by the T7 system during broadcast subscription.				
30354	VarTextLen	Y	2	24	Counter	Number of used bytes for field VarText (30355).				

Tag	Field Name	Req'd	Len	Ofs	Data Type	Description
1355	RefAppIID	Y	1	26	unsigned int	Application identifier of a T7 ETI data
						stream.
						Value Description
						1 Trade
						2 News
						3 Service Availability
						4 Session Data
						5 Listener Data
						6 Risk Control
						7 TES Maintenance
						8 TES Trade
						9 SRQS Maintenance
						10 Service Availability Market
						11 Specialist Data
					_	
1409	SessionStatus	Y	1	27	unsigned int	Session status.
						Value Description
						0 Session active
						4 Session logout complete
20040	D 11		4	00	F: 1.C. :	
39040		U	4	28	Fixed String	not used
30355	VarText	Y	2000	32	Variable String	Error text.
						Valid characters: $\times 09$, $\times 0A$, $\times 0D$,
						\x20-\x7B, \x7D, \x7E

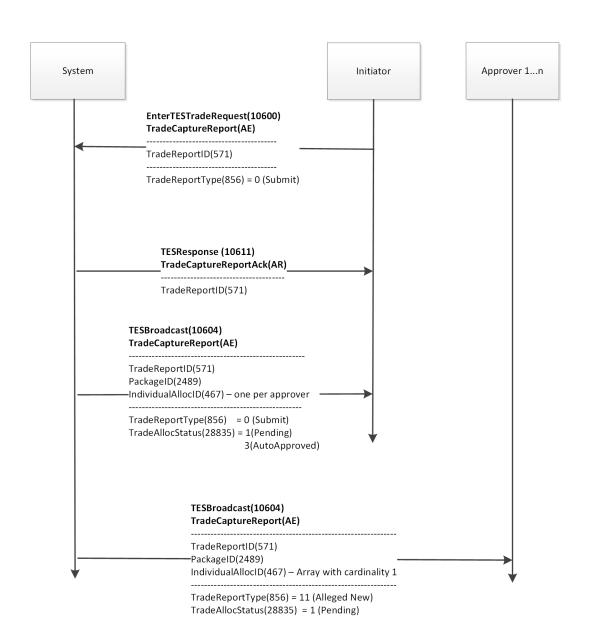
Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

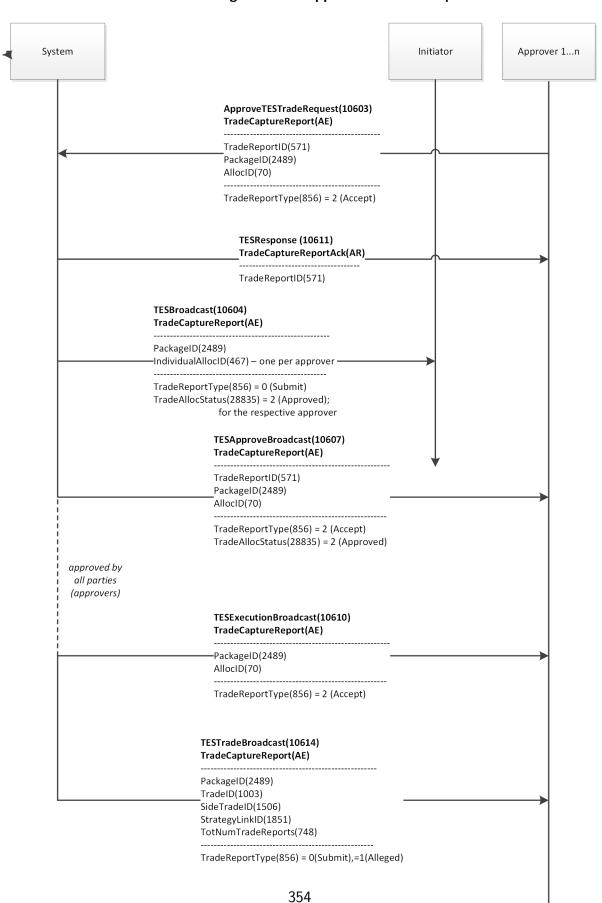
A Appendix

A.1 T7 Entry Service Message Flow

ETI: Message flow for EnterTESTradeRequest



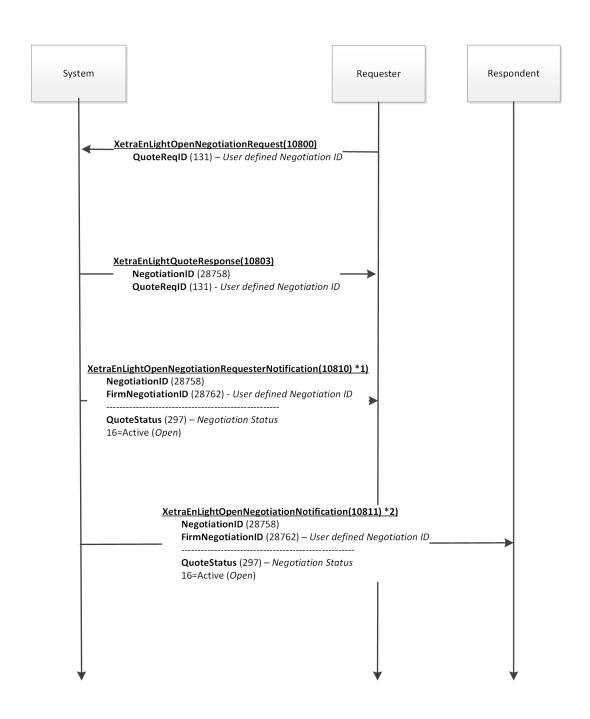
ETI: Message flow for ApproveTESTradeRequest



Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

A.2 Xetra Enlight Message Flows

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation

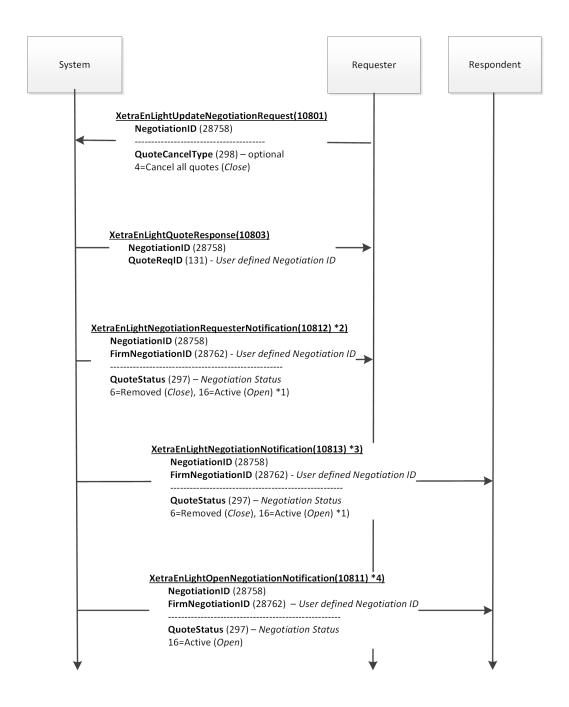


^{*1)} to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

^{*2)} to the business units of the addressed target parties

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation (by Requester)



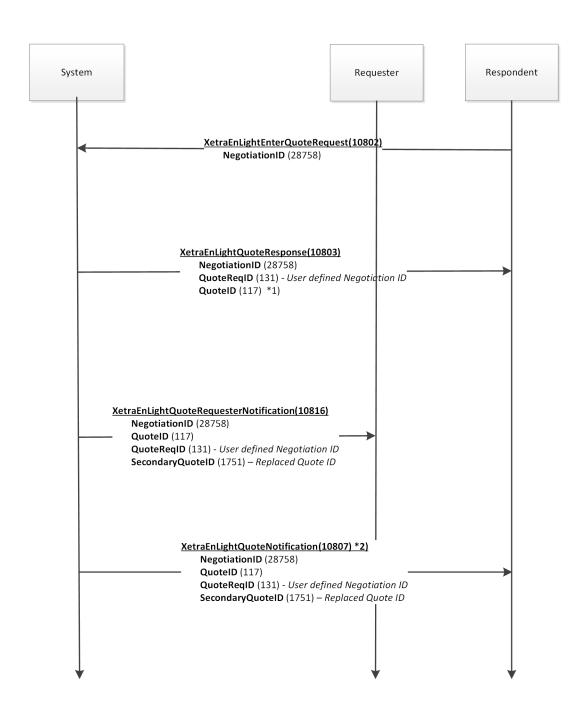
^{*1)} Closed when set by the requester.

^{*2)} to the business unit of the negotiation related requester

^{*3)} to the business units of addressed target parties already involved in that negotiation (if publication requested)

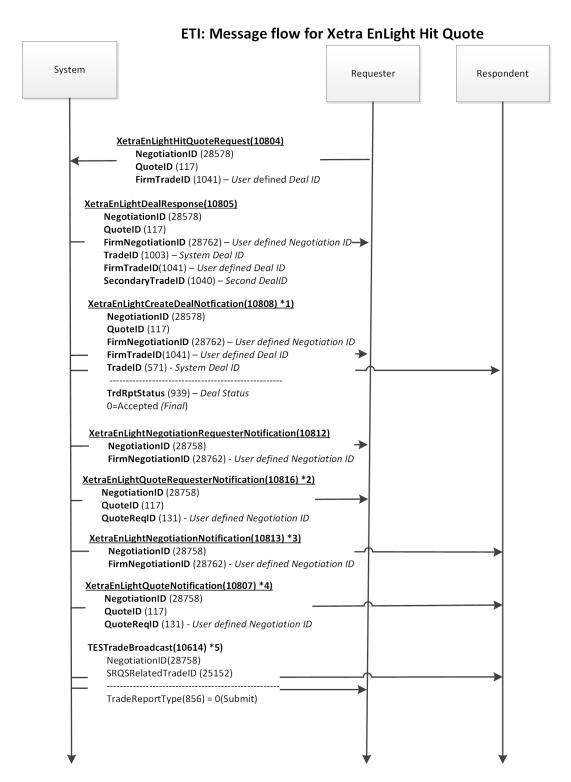
^{*4)} to the business units of newly addressed target parties – not in case of QuoteCancelType (4)

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quote



^{*1)} any "overwritten" (updated) quote will result in a new QuoteID – not set in case of Quote delete

^{*2)} to the business units of the quoting respondent



^{*1)} to the business units of quote hitting requester and the quote owning respondent

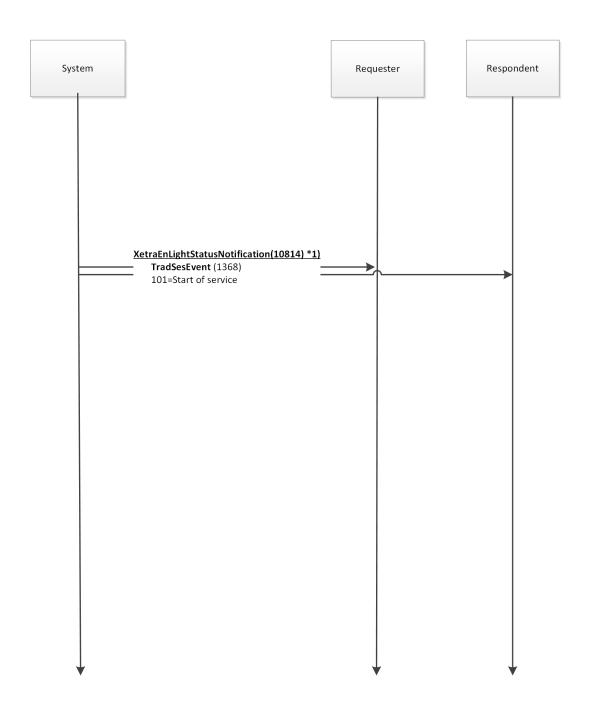
 $^{^{*}}$ 2) If there is more than one respondent in the negotiation event

^{*3)} to all respondents

^{*4)} if quote was not choosen by requester

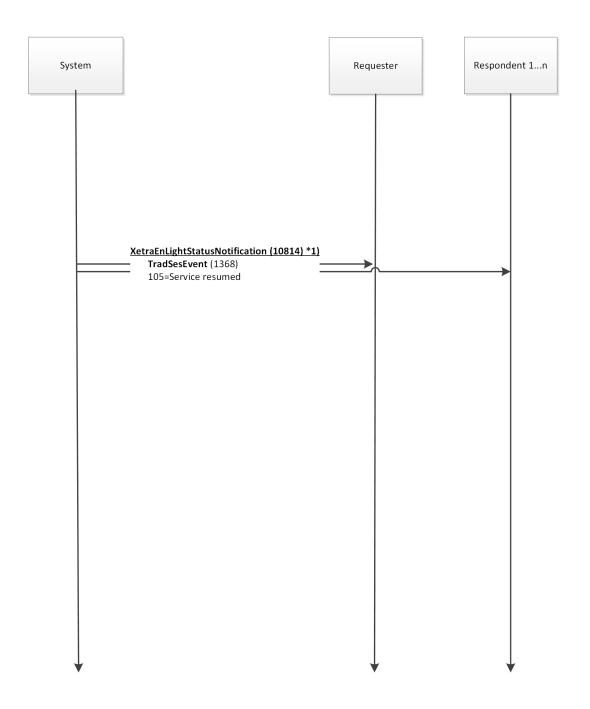
^{*5)} to requester and choosen respondent

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Start of Day



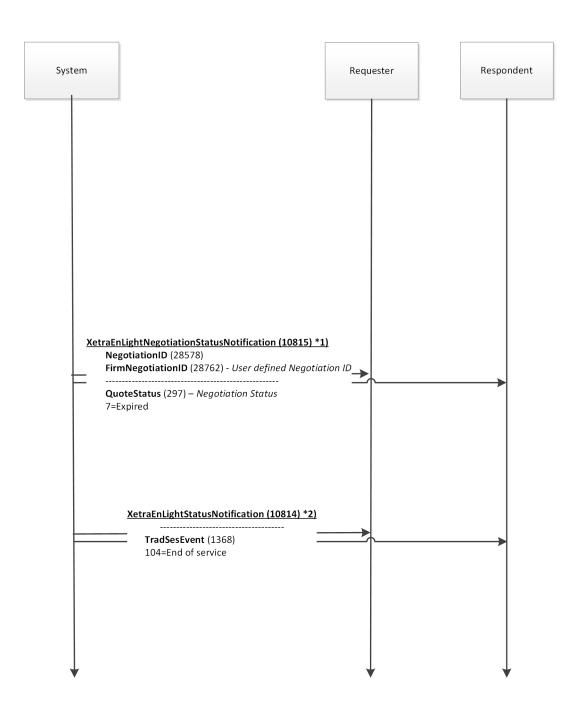
^{*1)} to all known business units

ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Restart



^{*1)} to all known business units

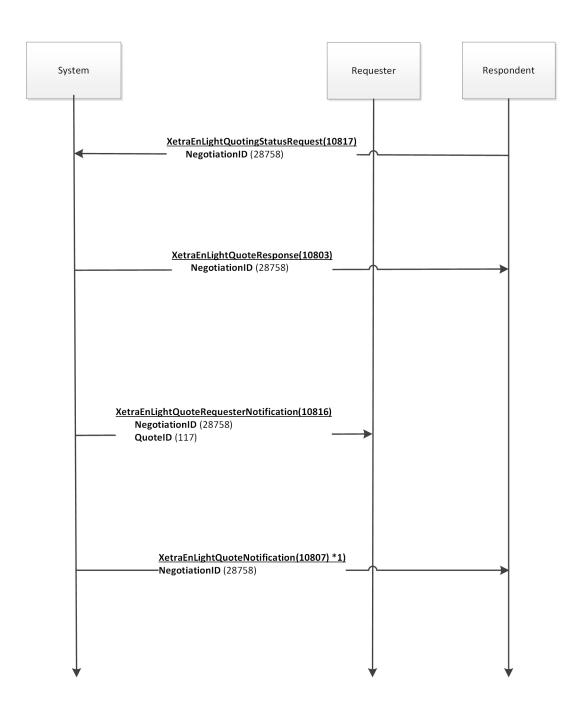
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight End of Day



^{*1)} for all open negotiations: to requester and all respondents

^{*2)} to all known business units

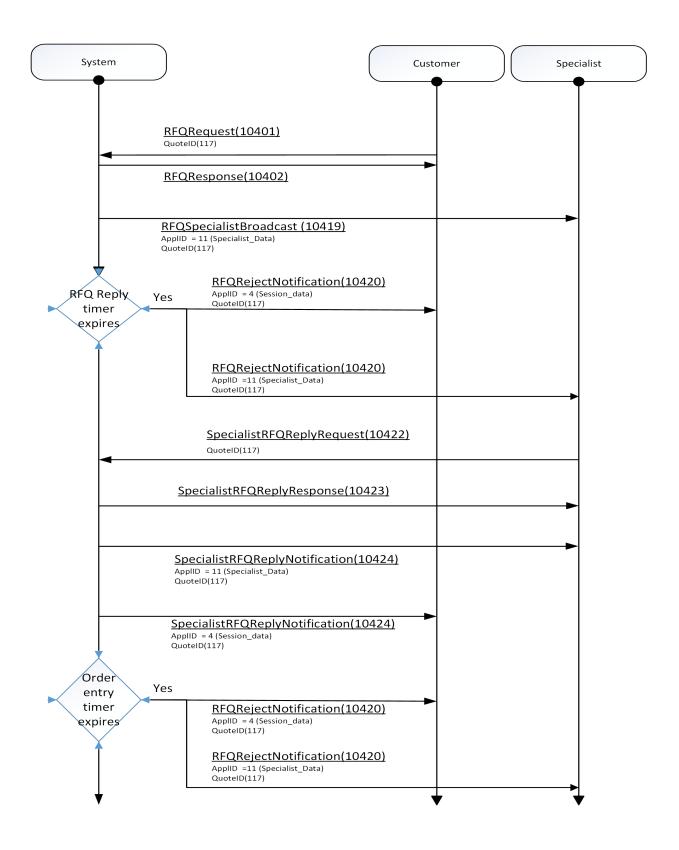
ETI: Message flow for Xetra EnLight Enter Quoting Status



^{*1)} to the business units of the submitting respondent

Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23

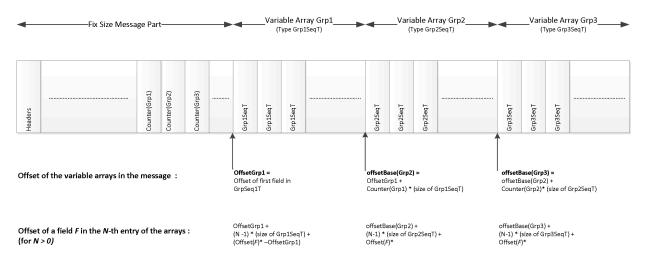
A.3 Quote Request Service (QRS) Message Flow



Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	

A.4 Variable Arrays

How to Access Variable Arrays and Fields within Variable Arrays



^{*} Offset -> taken from XML-file: value of the offset attribute of a field 'F' in a message

A.5 XML Interface Description

The ETI interface description is also available as a machine readable XML file. The structure of the XML is described by an XML schema file.

The XML file consists of the following parts and definitions:

Definitions	Description
MessageFlow	A "MessageFlow" is a flow diagram describing the system behavior from the user's point of view. The MessageFlow is represented as a tree of nodes.
ApplicationMessage	An "ApplicationMessage" represents a top-level structure which describes a message transmitted between the participant and user and the exchange. In contrast to the "Structure" definition, all components and repeating groups are uncollapsed. Valid values and description of fields are provided in the application scope.
Structure	A "Structure" is either the definition of a top-level-structure ("Message") or of a (repeated) sub-structure. Components and repeating groups are provided in a collapsed representation. All fields show the complete list of valid values.
DataType	A "DataType" is the technical and functional description of a data field. Each "DataType" is part of a (multi-level) inheritance tree based on the following "rootTypes": String , float , int , and data .

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0
Enhanced Trading Interface
Cash Message Reference

Definitions

Description

For a detailed description of all available XML elements and attributes please refer to the XML schema file.

B Change Log

B.1 T7 Release 11.0 – Production Version (ETI 11.0-C0003)

Changes to the T7 Release 11.0 - Simulation Version:

- changed valid value Cash to C0003 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added valid value Member_disable (117) to field MassActionReason in messages Order Mass Cancellation Notification (10122), Quote Mass Cancellation Notification (10410), Order Mass Cancellation Notification for Specialist (10137)
- added field PartyExecutingUnit to message Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request (10311)
- changed usage of fields RootPartyIDClearingUnit, RootPartyClearingFirm in message Trade Notification (10500)

B.2 T7 Release 11.0 – Simulation Version (ETI 11.0-C0002)

Changes to the T7 Release 11.0 – Cloud Simulation Version:

 changed valid value Cash to C0002 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)

B.3 T7 Release 11.0 – Cloud Simulation Version (ETI 11.0-C0001)

Changes to the T7 Release 10.1 - Production Version:

- changed valid value Cash to C0001 of field DefaultCstmApplVerSubID in message Session Logon Response (10001)
- added messages Inquire Pre-Trade Risk Limits Request (10311), Pre-Trade Risk Limit Response (10313), Pre-Trade Risk Limits Definition Request (10312), Status Broadcast (10045), XetraEnLight Approve Deal Notification (10818), XetraEnLight Approve Deal Request (10819), XetraEnLight Deal Status Notification (10825), XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Notification (10824), XetraEnLight Delete All Quote Request (10821), XetraEnLight Quote Snapshot Request (10820), XetraEnLight Response (10822)

Deutsche Börse Group's T7 Release 11.0	Deutsche Börse Group
Enhanced Trading Interface	
Cash Message Reference	Build 110.490.0.ga-110004090-23
	•

- added fields NewsRtmServiceStatus, RiskControlRtmServiceStatus to message Service Availability Market (10044)
- changed usage of fields RootPartyIDClearingUnit, RootPartyClearingFirm in message TES Trade Broadcast (10614)
- added valid value Pending_New (4) to field TrdRptStatus in message XetraEnLight Create Deal Notification (10808)
- added field QuotingFrequency to messages Xetra EnLight Enter Quote Request (10802), Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder (10807), XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester (10816)
- added field QuoteType to messages XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent (10813), XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester (10812), XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Respondent (10811), XetraEnLight Open Negotiation Notification for Requester (10810)
- added valid value Locked (E) to field QuoteCondition in messages XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Respondent (10813), XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester (10812)
- added field RespondentType to message XetraEnLight Negotiation Notification for Requester (10812)
- removed field AutoExecExpiryTime from messages Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request (10800),
 Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request (10801)
- added field AutoExecExposureDuration to messages Xetra EnLight Open Negotiation Request (10800), Xetra EnLight Update Negotiation Request (10801)
- changed usage of field *ApplSeqNum* in messages Xetra EnLight Quote Notification for Responder (10807), XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester (10816)
- added fields *ExpireTime*, *NegotiationID* to sequence *SRQSQuoteEntryGrp* in message XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester (10816)
- added field FirmNegotiationID to message XetraEnLight Quote Notification for Requester (10816)